

Digital Commons @ East Tennessee State University

Electronic Theses and Dissertations

Student Works

5-2011

Social Media in Higher Education: Building Mutually Beneficial Student and Institutional Relationships through Social Media.

Megan L. Fuller East Tennessee State University

Follow this and additional works at: https://dc.etsu.edu/etd

Part of the Communication Technology and New Media Commons, Computer Sciences Commons, and the Education Commons

Recommended Citation

Fuller, Megan L., "Social Media in Higher Education: Building Mutually Beneficial Student and Institutional Relationships through Social Media." (2011). *Electronic Theses and Dissertations*. Paper 1275. https://dc.etsu.edu/etd/1275

This Thesis - Open Access is brought to you for free and open access by the Student Works at Digital Commons @ East Tennessee State University. It has been accepted for inclusion in Electronic Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ East Tennessee State University. For more information, please contact digilib@etsu.edu.

Social Media in Higher Education: Building Mutually Beneficial Student and Institutional Relationships through Social Media

A thesis

presented to

the faculty of the Department of Computer & Information Sciences

East Tennessee State University

In partial fulfillment
of the requirements for the degree
Master of Science in Computer Science

by

Megan Fuller

May 2011

Dr. Tony Pittarese, Chair

Mrs. Jessica Keup

Dr. Sally Lee

Dr. Edith Seier

Keywords: Social Media, Higher Education, Student Teacher Relationships

ABSTRACT

Social Media in Higher Education: Building Mutually Beneficial Student and Institutional

Relationships through Social Media

by

Megan Fuller

Social applications such as Facebook, YouTube, and Twitter have driven the public growth of Web 2.0. Universities and colleges are using social media to reach student prospects, keep contact with current students and alumni, and provide a mechanism for group collaboration and interaction in the classroom. Higher education institutions are influenced by current social media trends, and figuring out how to effectively interact with various constituencies within the social media environment can be challenging.

In this study, a group of higher education students were surveyed about their social media practices and preferences with a focus on education-related activities. The goal of the research was to determine what aspects of social media use were most effective in reaching the student constituency based on social media usage patterns. The results led to significant observations that aid in the development of social media tactics to reach university and college students.

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| ABSTRACT | 2 |
| LIST OF TABLES | 13 |
| LIST OF FIGURES | 28 |
| LIST OF CHARTS | 29 |
| | |
| Chapter | |
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 37 |
| Web 2.0 Defined | 39 |
| 2. ENTERPRISE SOCIAL MEDIA | 42 |
| Visibility and Feedback | 42 |
| Positive Financial Performance with Engagement | 43 |
| Industry Social Media Marketing | 46 |
| 3. HIGHER EDUCATION SOCIAL MEDIA | 49 |
| Marketing and Communicating | 49 |
| Classroom Collaboration Using Wikis | 52 |
| 4. FUTURE OF SOCIAL MEDIA | 55 |
| 5. RESEARCH PLAN | 57 |
| Research Purpose | 57 |
| Methodology | 57 |
| Target Audience | 58 |
| Participants | 59 |
| Class Classification | 60 |

| Chapter | Page |
|--|------|
| Gender | 61 |
| Program of Study | 62 |
| Survey Collection, Coding, and Analysis | 65 |
| 6. ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL MEDIA SURVEY | 66 |
| General Overview | 67 |
| Current Social Media Tool Accounts | 67 |
| Ranking of Current Social Media Tools | 68 |
| Method of Joining a Social Media Site | 69 |
| Facebook Questions | 70 |
| Q1: Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments | 70 |
| Class Classification. | 71 |
| Gender | 73 |
| Program of Study | 74 |
| Summary | 76 |
| Q2: Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments | 76 |
| Class Classification. | 78 |
| Gender | 79 |
| Program of Study | 81 |
| Summary | 83 |
| Q3: Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments | 83 |
| Class Classification. | 84 |
| Gender | 86 |
| Program of Study | 88 |

| Chapter | | Page |
|---------|---|------|
| | Summary | 89 |
| | Q4: Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments | 89 |
| | Class Classification | 91 |
| | Gender | 92 |
| | Program of Study | 94 |
| | Summary | 95 |
| | Q5: Post Pictures | 95 |
| | Class Classification. | 96 |
| | Gender | 98 |
| | Program of Study | 99 |
| | Summary | 101 |
| | Q6: Create Events | 101 |
| | Class Classification. | 102 |
| | Gender | 104 |
| | Program of Study | 105 |
| | Summary | 107 |
| | Q7: Send Messages through the Inbox | 107 |
| | Class Classification. | 108 |
| | Gender | 110 |
| | Program of Study | 111 |
| | Summary | 112 |
| | Q8: Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace | 113 |
| | Class Classification | 114 |

| Chapter | | Page |
|-------------|---|------|
| Gender | | |
| Prograr | n of Study | 117 |
| Summa | ıry | 118 |
| Q9: Play Ga | ames (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) | 118 |
| Class C | Classification | 120 |
| Gender | · | 121 |
| Program | n of Study | 123 |
| Summa | nry | 124 |
| Q10: Use A | pplications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) | 124 |
| Class C | Classification | 125 |
| Gender | | 127 |
| Program | n of Study | 128 |
| Summa | nry | 129 |
| Q11: Search | n for People | 130 |
| Class C | Classification | 131 |
| Gender | | 132 |
| Program | n of Study | |
| Summa | nry | 135 |
| Q12: Search | n for Companies/Organizations | 135 |
| Class C | Classification | 137 |
| Gender | | 138 |
| Prograr | n of Study | 140 |
| Summa | nrv | 141 |

| Chapter | | Page |
|---------|---|------|
| | Future Social Media Development Specific to a Department/Major Questions: | 141 |
| | Q1: View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work | 142 |
| | Class Classification. | 143 |
| | Gender | 145 |
| | Program of Study. | 146 |
| | Summary | 148 |
| | Q2: Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files | 148 |
| | Class Classification. | 149 |
| | Gender | 151 |
| | Program of Study. | 153 |
| | Summary | 154 |
| | Q3: Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat | 154 |
| | Class Classification. | 156 |
| | Gender | 157 |
| | Program of Study. | 159 |
| | Summary | 160 |
| | Q4: Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions | 160 |
| | Class Classification. | 162 |
| | Gender | 163 |
| | Program of Study. | 165 |
| | Summary | 166 |
| | Q5: Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions | 166 |
| | Class Classification | 168 |

| Chapter | | Page |
|---------|---|------|
| | Gender | 169 |
| | Program of Study | 171 |
| | Summary | 172 |
| | Q6: Meet New Incoming Students within Major | 172 |
| | Class Classification. | 174 |
| | Gender | 175 |
| | Program of Study. | 177 |
| | Summary | 178 |
| | Q7: Communicate with Department Graduates | 178 |
| | Class Classification. | 180 |
| | Gender | 181 |
| | Program of Study. | 183 |
| | Summary | 184 |
| | Q8: Sell Books Online Between Students in Department | 184 |
| | Class Classification. | 185 |
| | Gender | 187 |
| | Program of Study. | 189 |
| | Summary | 190 |
| | Q9: Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major | 190 |
| | Class Classification. | 192 |
| | Gender | 193 |
| | Program of Study. | 195 |
| | Summary | 196 |

| Chapter | | Page |
|---------|---|------|
| | Q10: Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors | 196 |
| | Class Classification. | 198 |
| | Gender | 199 |
| | Program of Study. | 201 |
| | Summary | 202 |
| | Q11: Learn About Courses Offered from Previous Students | 202 |
| | Class Classification. | 204 |
| | Gender | 205 |
| | Program of Study | 207 |
| | Summary | 208 |
| | Q12: Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course | 208 |
| | Class Classification | 210 |
| | Gender | 211 |
| | Program of Study | 213 |
| | Summary | 214 |
| | Q13: Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major . | 214 |
| | Class Classification | 216 |
| | Gender | 217 |
| | Program of Study | 219 |
| | Summary | 220 |
| | Q14: Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing | 220 |
| | Class Classification. | 222 |
| | Gender | 223 |

| Chapter | | Page |
|---------|--|--------------|
| | Program of Study | 225 |
| | Summary | 226 |
| Q | 15: Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Dep | oartment 226 |
| | Class Classification. | 228 |
| | Gender | 229 |
| | Program of Study | 231 |
| | Summary | 232 |
| Q | 16: Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree | 232 |
| | Class Classification | |
| | Gender | |
| | Program of Study | |
| | Summary | |
| Future | e Social Media Development Specific to a University Questions: | |
| | | |
| Q | 1: Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs | |
| | Gender | 242 |
| | Program of Study | 244 |
| | Summary | 245 |
| Q | 2: Receive Free Merchandise from the College | 245 |
| | Class Classification. | 247 |
| | Gender | 248 |
| | Program of Study | 250 |
| | Summary | |

| Chapter | | Page |
|---------|--|------------|
| | Q3: Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Pr | residents, |
| | etc.) | 251 |
| | Class Classification. | 253 |
| | Gender | 254 |
| | Program of Study | 256 |
| | Summary | 257 |
| | Q4: Find Information about Student Organizations | 257 |
| | Class Classification. | 259 |
| | Gender | 260 |
| | Program of Study. | 262 |
| | Summary | 263 |
| | Q5: Find Scholarships Offered by the College | 263 |
| | Class Classification. | 265 |
| | Gender | 266 |
| | Program of Study. | 268 |
| | Summary | 269 |
| 7. CO | ONCLUSIONS And Analysis | 270 |
|] | Recommended University Social Media Structure | 273 |
|] | Recommended Anonymous Feedback | 274 |
|] | Recommended Classroom Communication | 274 |

| Cnapter | Page |
|---|------|
| Recommended Demographic-Based Advertising | 277 |
| Recommended Social Media Features | 278 |
| 8. FUTURE WORK | 281 |
| 9. WORKS CITED | 282 |
| 10. APPENDICES | 284 |
| Appendix A: Social Media Survey | 284 |
| Appendix B: Preliminary Research | 286 |
| Appendix C: Preliminary Facebook Research | 289 |
| Appendix D: Preliminary Twitter Research | 293 |
| Appendix E: Preliminary YouTube Research | 297 |
| 11 VITA | 304 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Ta | ble Page |
|----|--|
| 1. | Class Classification Frequencies |
| 2. | Gender Frequencies |
| 3. | Primary Program Frequencies |
| 4. | Social Media Tool Frequencies |
| 5. | First Rank Frequencies |
| 6. | Ranking of Social Media Tools |
| 7. | Method of Joining a Social Media Site |
| 8. | Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments |
| 9. | Class Classification and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation 71 |
| 10 | . Class Classification and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test 72 |
| 11 | . Gender and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation |
| 12 | . Gender and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test |
| 13 | . Program of Study and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation |
| 14 | . Program of study and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test |
| 15 | . Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments |
| 16 | . Class Classification and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation 78 |
| 17 | . Class Classification and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test 79 |
| 18 | . Gender and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation |
| 19 | . Gender and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test |
| 20 | . Program of Study and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation 81 |
| 21 | . Program of Study and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test 82 |

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 22. Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments | 83 |
| 23. Class Classification and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 85 |
| 24. Class Classification and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test | 86 |
| 25. Gender and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 86 |
| 26. Gender and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test | 87 |
| 27. Program of Study and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 88 |
| 28. Program of Study and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test | 89 |
| 29. Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments | 90 |
| 30. Class Classification and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 91 |
| 31. Class Classification and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test | 92 |
| 32. Gender and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 92 |
| 33. Gender and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test | 93 |
| 34. Program of Study and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 94 |
| 35. Program of Study and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test | 95 |
| 36. Post Pictures | 95 |
| 37. Class Classification and Post Pictures Crosstabulation | 96 |
| 38. Class Classification and Post Pictures Chi-Square Test | 97 |
| 39. Gender and Post Pictures Crosstabulation | 98 |
| 40. Gender and Post Pictures Chi-Square Test | 99 |
| 41. Program of Study and Post Pictures Crosstabulation | 99 |
| 42. Program of Study and Post Pictures Chi-Square Test | 100 |
| 43. Create Events | 101 |
| 44 Class Classification and Create Events Crosstabulation | 102 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 45. Class Classification and Create Events Chi-Square Test | 103 |
| 46. Gender and Create Events Crosstabulation | 104 |
| 47. Gender and Create Events Chi-Square Test | 105 |
| 48. Program of Study and Create Events Crosstabulation | 105 |
| 49. Program of Study and Create Events Chi-Square Test | 106 |
| 50. Send Messages through the Inbox | 107 |
| 51. Class Classification and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation | 108 |
| 52. Class Classification and Send Messages through the Inbox Chi-Square Test | 109 |
| 53. Gender and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation | 110 |
| 54. Gender and Send Messages through the Inbox Chi-Square Test | 111 |
| 55. Program of Study and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation | 111 |
| 56. Program of Study and Send Messages through the Inbox Chi-Square Test | 112 |
| 57. Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace | 113 |
| 58. Class Classification and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation | 114 |
| 59. Class Classification and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Chi-Square Test | 115 |
| 60. Gender and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation | 115 |
| 61. Gender and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Chi-Square Test | 116 |
| 62. Program of Study and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation | 117 |
| 63. Program of Study and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Chi-Square Test | 118 |
| 64. Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) | 119 |
| 65. Class Classification and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) | |
| Crosstabulation | 120 |

| Table | Page |
|--|-------|
| 66. Class Classification and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Chi-Square | |
| Test | . 121 |
| 67. Gender and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Crosstabulation | . 121 |
| 68. Gender and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Chi-Square Test | . 122 |
| 69. Program of Study and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) | |
| Crosstabulation | . 123 |
| 70. Program of Study and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Chi-Square | |
| Test | . 124 |
| 71. Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) | . 124 |
| 72. Class Classification and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) | |
| Crosstabulation | . 125 |
| 73. Class Classification and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Chi-Square | . 126 |
| 74. Gender and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Crosstabulation | . 127 |
| 75. Gender and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Chi-Square Test | . 128 |
| 76. Program of Study and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) | |
| Crosstabulation | . 128 |
| 77. Program of Study and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Chi-Square | . 129 |
| 78. Search for People | . 130 |
| 79. Class Classification and Search for People Crosstabulation | . 131 |
| 80. Class Classification and Search for People Chi-Square | . 132 |
| 81. Gender and Search for People Crosstabulation | . 132 |
| 82. Gender and Search for People Chi-Square Test | . 133 |

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 83. Program of Study and Search for People Crosstabulation | 134 |
| 84. Program of Study and Search for People Chi-Square Test | 135 |
| 85. Search for Companies/Organizations | 136 |
| 86. Class Classification and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation | 137 |
| 87. Class Classification and Search for Companies/Organizations Chi-Square Test | 138 |
| 88. Gender and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation | 138 |
| 89. Gender and Search for Companies/Organizations Chi-Square Test | 139 |
| 90. Program of Study and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation | 140 |
| 91. Program of Study and Search for Companies/Organizations Chi-Square Test | 141 |
| 92. View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work | 142 |
| 93. Class Classification and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work | |
| Crosstabulation | 143 |
| 94. Class Classification and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Chi-Square | |
| Test | 144 |
| 95. Gender and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Crosstabulation | 145 |
| 96. Gender and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Chi-Square Test | 146 |
| 97. Program of Study and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work | |
| Crosstabulation | 146 |
| 98. Program of Study and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Chi-Square | |
| Test | 147 |
| 99. Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files | 148 |

| Table 1 | Page |
|--|------|
| 100. Class Classification and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files | |
| Crosstabulation | 150 |
| 101. Class Classification and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Chi-Square | Test |
| | 151 |
| 102. Gender and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Crosstabulation | 151 |
| 103. Gender and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Chi-Square | 152 |
| 104. Program of Study and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files | |
| Crosstabulation | 153 |
| 105. Program of Study and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Chi-Square | |
| Test | 154 |
| 106. Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat | 155 |
| 107. Class Classification and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Cha | at |
| Crosstabulation | 156 |
| 108. Class Classification and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Cha | at |
| Chi-Square Test | 157 |
| 109. Gender and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat | |
| Crosstabulation | 157 |
| 110. Gender and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat Chi-Square | e |
| Test | 158 |
| 111. Program of Study and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat | |
| Crosstabulation | 150 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 112. Program of Study and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat | |
| Chi-Square Test | 160 |
| 113. Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions | 161 |
| 114. Class Classification and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions | |
| Crosstabulation | 162 |
| 115. Class Classification and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Chi-Square | |
| Test | 163 |
| 116. Gender and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Crosstabulation | 163 |
| 117. Gender and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Chi-Square Test | 164 |
| 118. Program of Study and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions | |
| Crosstabulation | 165 |
| 119. Program of Study and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Chi-Square | |
| Test | 166 |
| 120. Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions | 167 |
| 121. Class Classification and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions | |
| Crosstabulation | 168 |
| 122. Class Classification and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Chi-Square | |
| Test | 169 |
| 123. Gender and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Crosstabulation | 169 |
| 124. Gender and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Chi-Square Test | 170 |
| 125. Program of Study and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions | |
| Crosstabulation | 171 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 126. Program of Study and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Chi-Square | |
| Test | 172 |
| 127. Meet New Incoming Students within Major | 173 |
| 128. Class Classification and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation | 174 |
| 129. Class Classification and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Chi-Square Test | 175 |
| 130. Gender and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation | 175 |
| 131. Gender and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Chi-Square Test | 176 |
| 132. Program of Study and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation | 177 |
| 133. Program of Study and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Chi-Square Test | 178 |
| 134. Communicate with Department Graduates | 179 |
| 135. Class Classification and Communicate with Department Graduates Crosstabulation | 180 |
| 136. Class Classification and Communicate with Department Graduates Chi-Square Test | 181 |
| 137. Gender and Communicate with Department Graduates Crosstabulation | 181 |
| 138. Gender and Communicate with Department Graduates Chi-Square Test | 182 |
| 139. Program of Study and Communicate with Department Graduates Crosstabulation | 183 |
| 140. Program of Study and Communicate with Department Graduates Chi-Square Test | 184 |
| 141. Sell Books Online Between Students in Department | 184 |
| 142. Class Classification and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department | |
| Crosstabulation | 186 |
| 143. Class Classification and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Chi-Squa | ıre |
| Test | 187 |
| 144. Gender and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Crosstabulation | 187 |
| 145. Gender and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Chi-Square Test | 188 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 146. Program of Study and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department | |
| Crosstabulation | 189 |
| 147. Program of Study and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Chi-Square | |
| Test | 190 |
| 148. Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major | 191 |
| 149. Class Classification and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major | |
| Crosstabulation | 192 |
| 150. Class Classification and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major | |
| Chi-Square Test | 193 |
| 151. Gender and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major | |
| Crosstabulation | 193 |
| 152. Gender and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major Chi-Square | |
| Test | 194 |
| 153. Program of Study and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major | |
| Crosstabulation | 195 |
| 154. Program of Study and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major | |
| Chi-Square Test | 196 |
| 155. Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors | 197 |
| 156. Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors | |
| Crosstabulation | 198 |
| 157. Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Chi-Square | |
| Trans | 100 |

| Table Page |
|---|
| 158. Gender and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Crosstabulation |
| 159. Gender and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Chi-Square Test |
| 160. Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Crosstabulation 201 |
| 161. Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Chi-Square Test 202 |
| 162. Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students |
| 163. Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students |
| Crosstabulation |
| 164. Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Chi-Square |
| Test |
| 165. Gender and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Crosstabulation 205 |
| 166. Gender and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Chi-Square Test 206 |
| 167. Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students |
| Crosstabulation |
| 168. Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Chi-Square |
| Test |
| 169. Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course |
| 170. Class Classification and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation 210 |
| 171. Class Classification and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Chi-Square Test 211 |
| 172. Gender and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation |
| 173. Gender and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Chi-Square Test |
| 174. Program of Study and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation 213 |
| 175. Program of Study and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Chi-Square Test 214 |

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 176. Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major | 215 |
| 177. Class Classification and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your | |
| Major Crosstabulation | 216 |
| 178. Class Classification and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your | |
| Major Chi-Square Test | 217 |
| 179. Gender and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major | |
| Crosstabulation | 217 |
| 180. Gender and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major | |
| Chi-Square Test | 218 |
| 181. Program of Study and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your | |
| Major Crosstabulation | 219 |
| 182. Program of Study and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your | |
| Major Chi-Square Test | 220 |
| 183. Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing | 221 |
| 184. Class Classification and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing | |
| Crosstabulation | 222 |
| 185. Class Classification and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing | |
| Chi-Square Test | 223 |
| 186. Gender and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing | |
| Crosstabulation | 223 |
| 187. Gender and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing Chi-Square | |
| Tast | 224 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 188. Program of Study and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing | |
| Crosstabulation | 225 |
| 189. Program of Study and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing | |
| Chi-Square Test | 226 |
| 190. Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department | 227 |
| 191. Class Classification and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your | |
| Department Crosstabulation | 228 |
| 192. Class Classification and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your | |
| Department Chi-Square Test | 229 |
| 193. Gender and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department | |
| Crosstabulation | 229 |
| 194. Gender and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department | |
| Chi-Square Test | 230 |
| 195. Program of Study and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your | |
| Department Crosstabulation | 231 |
| 196. Program of Study and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your | |
| Department Chi-Square Test | 232 |
| 197. Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree | 233 |
| 198. Class Classification and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree | |
| Crosstabulation | 234 |
| 199. Class Classification and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Chi-Square | e |
| T | 225 |

| Table Pag | зe |
|--|----|
| 200. Gender and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Crosstabulation | 35 |
| 201. Gender and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Chi-Square Test | 36 |
| 202. Program of Study and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree | |
| Crosstabulation | 37 |
| 203. Program of Study and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Chi-Square | |
| Test | 38 |
| 204. Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs | 39 |
| 205. Class Classification and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs | |
| Crosstabulation24 | 41 |
| 206. Class Classification and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs | |
| Chi-Square Test | 42 |
| 207. Gender and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs | |
| Crosstabulation24 | 42 |
| 208. Gender and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Chi-Square | |
| Test | 43 |
| 209. Program of Study and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs | |
| Crosstabulation | 44 |
| 210. Program of Study and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs | |
| Chi-Square Test | 45 |
| 211. Receive Free Merchandise from the College | 46 |
| 212. Class Classification and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation 24 | 47 |
| 213. Class Classification and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Chi-Square Test 24 | 48 |

| Table Pag | gе |
|---|----|
| 214. Gender and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation | 48 |
| 215. Gender and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Chi-Square Test | 49 |
| 216. Program of Study and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation 25 | 50 |
| 217. Program of Study and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Chi-Square Test 25 | 51 |
| 218. Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.) 25 | 52 |
| 219. Class Classification and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice | |
| Presidents, etc.) Crosstabulation | 53 |
| 220. Class Classification and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice | |
| Presidents, etc.) Chi-Square Test | 54 |
| 221. Gender and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, | |
| etc.) Crosstabulation | 54 |
| 222. Gender and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, | |
| etc.) Chi-Square Test | 55 |
| 223. Program of Study and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice | |
| Presidents, etc.) Crosstabulation | 56 |
| 224. Program of Study and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice | |
| Presidents, etc.) Chi-Square Test | 57 |
| 225. Find Information about Student Organizations | 58 |
| 226. Class Classification and Find Information about Student Organizations | |
| Crosstabulation25 | 59 |
| 227. Class Classification and Find Information about Student Organizations Chi-Square | |
| Test 26 | 60 |

| Table Pa | age |
|--|-----|
| 228. Gender and Find Information about Student Organizations Crosstabulation | 260 |
| 229. Gender and Find Information about Student Organizations Chi-Square Test | 261 |
| 230. Program of Study and Find Information about Student Organizations Crosstabulation | 262 |
| 231. Program of Study and Find Information about Student Organizations Chi-Square Test | 263 |
| 232. Find Scholarships Offered by the College | 264 |
| 233. Class Classification and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation | 265 |
| 234. Class Classification and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Chi-Square Test | 266 |
| 235. Gender and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation | 266 |
| 236. Gender and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Chi-Square Test | 267 |
| 237. Program of Study and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation | 268 |
| 238. Program of Study and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Chi-Square Test | 269 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Model of Categories of Web 2.0 Business | 40 |
| 2. The Conversation Prism from Reuben 2008 | 52 |

LIST OF CHARTS

| Chart Pag | ;e |
|---|----|
| 1. Class Classification Frequencies | 0 |
| 2. Gender Frequencies | 1 |
| 3. Primary Program Frequencies | 4 |
| 4. Program of Study Frequencies | 4 |
| 5. Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments | 1 |
| 6. Class Classification and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 2 |
| 7. Gender and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 3 |
| 8. Program of Study and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 5 |
| 9. Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments | 7 |
| 10. Class Classification and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation 7 | 8 |
| 11. Gender and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 0 |
| 12. Program of Study and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation 8 | 2 |
| 13. Like Friends' Posts/Statuses/Comments | 4 |
| 14. Class Classification and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 5 |
| 15. Gender and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 7 |
| 16. Program of Study and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation 8 | 8 |
| 17. Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments | 0 |
| 18. Class Classification and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation 9 | 1 |
| 19. Gender and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 3 |
| 20. Program of Study and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation | 4 |
| 21. Post Pictures 9 | 6 |

| Chart | Page |
|---|------|
| 22. Class Classification and Post Pictures Crosstabulation | 97 |
| 23. Gender and Post Pictures Crosstabulation | 98 |
| 24. Program of Study and Post Pictures Crosstabulation | 100 |
| 25. Create Events | 102 |
| 26. Class Classification and Create Events Crosstabulation | 103 |
| 27. Gender and Create Events Crosstabulation | 104 |
| 28. Program of Study and Create Events Crosstabulation | 106 |
| 29. Send Messages through the Inbox | 108 |
| 30. Class Classification and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation | 109 |
| 31. Gender and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation | 110 |
| 32. Program of Study and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation | 112 |
| 33. Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace | 113 |
| 34. Class Classification Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation | 114 |
| 35. Gender and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation | 116 |
| 36. Program of Study and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation | 117 |
| 37. Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) | 119 |
| 38. Class Classification and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) | |
| Crosstabulation | 120 |
| 39. Gender and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Crosstabulation | 122 |
| 40. Program of Study and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) | |
| Crosstabulation | 123 |
| 41. Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) | 125 |

| Chart | Page |
|---|------|
| 42. Class Classification and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) | |
| Crosstabulation | 126 |
| 43. Gender and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Crosstabulation | 127 |
| 44. Program of Study and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) | |
| Crosstabulation | 129 |
| 45. Search for People | 130 |
| 46. Class Classification and Search for People Crosstabulation | 131 |
| 47. Gender and Search for People Crosstabulation | 133 |
| 48. Program of Study and Search for People Crosstabulation | 134 |
| 49. Search for Companies/Organizations | 136 |
| 50. Class Classification and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation | 137 |
| 51. Gender and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation | 139 |
| 52. Program of Study and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation | 140 |
| 53. View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work | 143 |
| 54. Class Classification and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work | |
| Crosstabulation | 144 |
| 55. Gender and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Crosstabulation | 145 |
| 56. Program of Study and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work | |
| Crosstabulation | 147 |
| 57. Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files | 149 |
| 58. Class Classification and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files | |
| Crosstabulation | 150 |

| Ch | art | Page |
|-----|---|------|
| 59. | . Gender and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Crosstabulation | 152 |
| 60. | . Program of Study and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files | |
| | Crosstabulation | 153 |
| 61. | . Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat | 155 |
| 62. | . Class Classification and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Cha | at |
| | Crosstabulation | 156 |
| 63. | . Gender and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat | |
| | Crosstabulation | 158 |
| 64. | . Program of Study and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat | |
| | Crosstabulation | 159 |
| 65. | . Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions | 161 |
| 66. | . Class Classification and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions | |
| | Crosstabulation | 162 |
| 67. | . Gender and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Crosstabulation | 164 |
| 68. | . Program of Study and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions | |
| | Crosstabulation | 165 |
| 69. | . Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions | 167 |
| 70. | . Class Classification and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions | |
| | Crosstabulation | 168 |
| 71. | . Gender and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Crosstabulation | 170 |
| 72. | . Program of Study and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions | |
| | Crosstabulation | 171 |

| Chart Page |
|--|
| 73. Meet New Incoming Students within Major |
| 74. Class Classification and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation 174 |
| 75. Gender and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation |
| 76. Program of Study and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation 177 |
| 77. Communicate with Department Graduates |
| 78. Class Classification and Communicate with Department Graduates Crosstabulation 180 |
| 79. Gender and Communicate with Department Graduates Crosstabulation |
| 80. Program of Study and Communicate with Department Graduates Crosstabulation |
| 81. Sell Books Online Between Students in Department |
| 82. Class Classification and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department |
| Crosstabulation |
| 83. Gender and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Crosstabulation |
| 84. Program of Study and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department |
| Crosstabulation |
| 85. Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major |
| 86. Class Classification and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major |
| Crosstabulation |
| 87. Gender and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major Crosstabulation . 194 |
| 88. Program of Study and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major |
| Crosstabulation |
| 89. Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors |
| 90. Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Crosstabulation 198 |

| Chart | Page |
|--|---------------|
| 91. Gender and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Crosstabulation | 200 |
| 92. Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Crosstabulation | 201 |
| 93. Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students | 203 |
| 94. Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students | |
| Crosstabulation | 204 |
| 95. Gender and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Crosstabulation | 206 |
| 96. Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students | |
| Crosstabulation | 207 |
| 97. Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course | 209 |
| 98. Class Classification and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation | 210 |
| 99. Gender and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation | 212 |
| 100. Program of Study and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation | 213 |
| 101. Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major | 215 |
| 102. Class Classification and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your M | 1 ajor |
| Crosstabulation | 216 |
| 103. Gender and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major | |
| Crosstabulation | 218 |
| 104. Program of Study and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Ma | jor |
| Crosstabulation | 219 |
| 105. Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing | 221 |
| 106. Class Classification and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing | |
| Crosstabulation | 222 |

| Chart | Page |
|--|------|
| 107. Gender and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing | |
| Crosstabulation | 224 |
| 108. Program of Study and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing | |
| Crosstabulation | 225 |
| 109. Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department | 227 |
| 110. Class Classification and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your | |
| Department | 228 |
| 111. Gender and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department | |
| Crosstabulation | 230 |
| 112. Program of Study and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your | |
| Department | 231 |
| 113. Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree | 233 |
| 114. Class Classification and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree | |
| Crosstabulation | 234 |
| 115. Gender and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Crosstabulation | 236 |
| 116. Program of Study and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree | |
| Crosstabulation | 237 |
| 117. Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Class Classification | 240 |
| 118. Class Classification and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs | |
| Crosstabulation | 241 |
| 119. Gender and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs | |
| Crosstabulation | 243 |

| Chart Page |
|--|
| 120. Program of Study and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs |
| Crosstabulation |
| 121. Receive Free Merchandise from the College |
| 122. Class Classification and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation 247 |
| 123. Gender and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation |
| 124. Program of Study and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation 250 |
| 125. Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.) |
| 126. Class classification and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice |
| Presidents, etc.) Crosstabulation |
| 127. Gender and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, |
| etc.) Crosstabulation |
| 128. Program of Study and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice |
| Presidents, etc.) Crosstabulation |
| 129. Find Information about Student Organizations |
| 130. Class Classification and Find Information about Student Organizations Crosstabulation . 259 |
| 131. Gender and Find Information about Student Organizations Crosstabulation |
| 132. Program of Study and Find Information about Student Organizations Crosstabulation 262 |
| 133. Find Scholarships Offered by the College |
| 134. Class Classification and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation 265 |
| 135. Gender and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation |
| 136. Program of Study and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation |

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

The popularity of the Internet among members of the Millennial Generation—those with birth dates from the late 1970s to the late 1990s—has produced an emphasis on social media networks as tools for marketing and promoting communication. In 2008, the Pew Research Center for the People and the Press reported, "Two-thirds of Americans age 18-29 say they use social networking sites. Nearly one-in-ten of people under age 30 say that they have signed up as a 'friend' of one of the [presidential] candidates on a [Web] site" (Kohut et al. 2008). More than 40% of respondents ages 18 to 29 reported getting campaign information from the Internet, the highest of any news source with Facebook and MySpace being the most used sites. This figure was more than doubled from the January 2004 results (Kohut et al. 2008). Some of the most popular of the current social networking tools are blogs, wikis, and mashups.

Blogs allow users to share interests, ideas, thoughts, and comments on various topics, including a business's products and services, as witnessed by the use of company-sponsored blogs to engage in discussions with customers and the general public (O'Reilly 2005). Blogs can be linked to other blogs and websites, creating a social media network. As a part of social networking, blogs commonly provide summaries and update notices to subscribers using really simple syndication (RSS) feeds. O'Reilly described RSS as "being used to push not just notices of new blog entries, but also all kinds of data updates, including stock quotes, weather data, and photo availability" (O'Reilly 2005).

Wikis, as defined by Murugesan, are "simple yet powerful Web-based collaborative authoring (or content management) system[s] for creating and editing content" (Murugesan 2007). One well-known example of a wiki is Wikipedia, a free user-generated online encyclopedia that anyone can edit. Wikis feature simple interfaces, support for multiple users,

built-in search forms, and simple read/write mark-up languages. They offer centralized content, higher communication efficiency, version tracking, and diverse collaboration (Murugesan 2007).

Mashups are a grouping of content and functionalities from various sites brought together to create a new technology or application. Murugesan describes a mashup as "a Web page or Web site that combines information and services from multiple sources on the Web. It's easier and quicker to create a mashup than to code an application from scratch in a traditional way" (Murugesan 2007). Examples of mashup-based social media networks include Facebook, Flickr, and Twitter.

Mashups are generated using specially tailored application programming interfaces (APIs). APIs for mashups are designed to promote interactive data exchange between programs in ways that allow non-programmers to develop applications and Web sites. Enterprises and higher education institutions are using mashups to customize Web applications to fit their employees' and consumers' needs. Murugesan mentions the use of mashups by enterprises "to collect information from different sources and combine it in intelligent ways to help people make smarter decisions" (Murugesan 2007).

Facebook, created by Harvard student Mark Zuckerberg in 2004, is an online network that allows people to stay in contact with other people. It was originally created for college student interaction, and later opened to anyone over thirteen. Flickr, an online photo site, allows users to upload photos and organize them into collections and albums. Twitter, a micro-blogging messaging site, started March of 2006 (Reuben 2008). Twitter is unique as respondents are allowed to publish updates of 140 characters or less (Tweets) which are broadcasted to all of their followers.

Web 2.0 Defined

Tools that promote Internet-based user collaboration, social interaction, and rich user interface engagement are a major element of what various authors refer to as Web 2.0. Web 2.0 is described by San Murugesan, journalist for *IT Professional*, as "the wisdom Web, peoplecentric Web, participative Web, and read/write Web. It's a collection of technologies, business strategies, and social trends" (Murugesan 2007). Social applications like Blogger, Wikipedia, Facebook, YouTube, and Flickr have driven the growth of Web 2.0. At the end of September 2009, almost ninety million citations appeared in a Google search for the term "Web 2.0." That was an eighty million jump from Tim O'Reilly's 2005 article, "What is Web 2.0" (O'Reilly 2005). During the 2008 presidential elections, PEW Research reported that "42% of those ages 18-29 say they regularly learn about the campaign from the Internet, the highest percentage for any news source." This number was more than twice of that from the January 2004 report (Kohut, et al. 2008).

In Web 2.0, blogging has expanded beyond online journaling to include videos, links, photos, color themes, and audio files. Murugesan defines a blog as "a powerful two-way Webbased communication tool" (Murugesan 2007).

Wikis allow users to collaborate and edit content in a simple Web-based system.

Concerns like copyrights, privacy, and security issues limit corporate use of wikis. However, the use of wikis is increasing in higher education learning environments. As Mathieu Plourde,

Instructional Designer, in *Wikis in Higher Education*, states, "in order to promote deeper student learning and leverage technology for teaching and learning, it is now more than ever time to start rolling out read/write web technologies (also called web 2.0)" (Plourde 2008).

A 2008 study by Shang *et al.*, characterized how Web 2.0 Web sites use applications to support service delivery (Shang, Wu and Hou 2009). Shang *et al.* identified 17 services offered by 1042 sites, including chatting, e-mailing, bookmarking, blogging, social networking, and working with wikis. These applications were classified as exchangers, aggregators, organizers, liberators, and collaborators based on user involvement, promotion of knowledge management, production costs, ongoing improvements, and profits (see Figure 1).

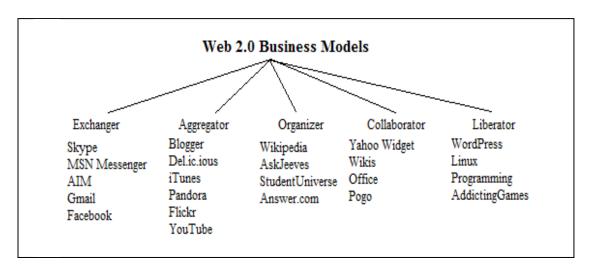


Figure 1: Model of Categories of Web 2.0 Business

Exchanger services support information exchange between users via peer-to-peer online communication. These services include social networks such as Facebook and chatting technologies like MSN Messenger. Businesses wanting to increase user population are encouraged to adopt an exchanger business model (Shang, Wu, and Hou 2009).

Aggregator services "share information and knowledge in a single space that is easily accessible over the Internet" (Shang, Wu, and Hou 2009). Blogger, Twitter, and iTunes can be categorized as aggregators. Aggregator sites create more user interaction with the ability to upload any information.

Organizer services organize information in ways that make that information easier to understand. Sites like Wikipedia and Answer.com are examples of organizer services. Organizer services allow users to post questions and replies. They organize and store this information – often large amounts of data—and usually support searches of content. Wikis also support indicators of the information's reliability and accountability (Shang, Wu, and Hou 2009).

Liberator services (e.g. Linux and WordPress) are open-source communities that are customizable to meet user needs. Liberator sites allow users to share their experiences with various applications. Revised versions of applications as well as new applications can be uploaded through the open-source community. Information technology knowledge is necessary with liberator users because of the work with application revisions (Shang, Wu, and Hou 2009).

Collaborator services join applications into one Web site. Yahoo Widget is an example of a collaborator service. Sharing, adopting, and creating new collaborator applications also require some expertise in information technology. Standardizing collaborator services' frameworks to share with other applications differentiates these services from liberators (Shang, Wu, and Hou 2009).

CHAPTER 2

ENTERPRISE SOCIAL MEDIA

Visibility and Feedback

In "Effects of Feedback and Peer Pressure on Contributions to Enterprise Social Media," Brzozowski, Sandholm, and Hogg describe an experiment that assesses how visibility and feedback affect employee contributions to social media (Brzozowski, Sandholm, and Hogg 2009). The experiment, which was conducted at Hewlett-Packard Laboratories between February 2006 and December 2008, was designed to test two hypotheses: "1) Visible feedback encourages employees to continue contributing to social media. 2) Visible activity from managers and coworkers motivates employees' contributions to social media" (Brzozowski, Sandholm, and Hogg 2009).

The authors divided social media services into venues, according to the type of content shared and effort required to affect a post. Interviews and observations were used to determine employees' participation in these venues. Time series analyses were then used to determine factors that affected participation and to elicit suggestions for future social software design.

The authors tested their first hypothesis by assessing how hidden and visible impact factors affect employee contributions to social media. Hidden factors include a post's hit count (total readership) and the origins of that post's hits (clicks). Visible factors include a post's comments and authors. Brzozowski and his colleagues tabulated clicks and comments by author and document, identifying and authenticating users by comparing unique employee IDs, locations, and organization units to the employee database. The researchers found that "comments have a greater effect than clicks when determining future document contribution, which was confirmed both on a micro and on a macro scale" (Brzozowski, Sandholm, and Hogg

2009). This finding supports the first hypothesis, that visible feedback encourages employees to continue contributing to social media.

Brzozowski and his colleagues tested the second hypothesis by correlating managerial and coworker activity with employee contributions to social media. Activity was defined as posting within the previous 30 days of the current date. The authors found a positive correlation between managerial and employee activity. Managers with low activity have more inactive employees. Regular managerial feedback to employees encourages participation. The authors conclude that, "organizations seeking to reap the benefits of widespread social media usage should encourage managers to 'lead by example' or at least support the practice" (Brzozowski, Sandholm, and Hogg 2009).

Positive Financial Performance with Engagement

A July 2009 report by the Wetpaint Corporation, a Seattle company that designs and hosts social websites, and the Altimeter Group, a consulting firm for emerging technologies, measured the effectiveness of social media tactics by a company's involvement with social media channels (Wetpaint and Altimeter Group 2009). Wetpaint/Altimeter evaluated the depth of involvement in social media channels of the Top 100 brands, as identified by Business Week's "Best Global Brands 2008" publication. The study determined that a company's engagement rate, as determined by the count of Internet-based social media sites a company maintains and participates, positively affects a company's financial performance (Wetpaint and Altimeter Group 2009).

The Wetpaint/Altimeter report determined corporate financial performance by analyzing revenues, gross margins, and net margins from public information services such as Marketwatch and Yahoo! Finance. Businesses were compared against similar businesses in their industry. For

instance, Starbucks and Panera Bread were categorized as leisure businesses, while Dell, Microsoft, and BlackBerry were categorized as technology firms. The count of Internet-based social media sites a company creates and maintains a presence in determined that company's total score of involvement. Engagement rates were scored based on a company's number of posts and replies to consumers' comments and submitted posts on Internet-based social media sites. The report assigned higher engagement points to companies who monitor and converse with users than to those that used social tools created and maintained by third party affiliates or consumers. Engagement scores ranked from one hundred and twenty-seven points to one point.

The report also examined the social media strategies used by three of the study's top performers: Starbucks, SAP, and Toyota. The highest site count, 11 Internet-based social media sites, and the highest engagement scores based on posts and replies to customer posts were earned by Starbucks. According to Alexander Wheeler, Director of Digital Strategy, Starbucks focuses on, "the relationships we form with the customers, not marketing. We need to build our social strategy up with integrity so that we are not compromising the relationships with the customers" (Wetpaint and Altimeter Group 2009).

Starbucks varies its strategy for audience communication, according to a network's users and purpose. A Starbucks-maintained network, MyStarbucksIdea.com, allows consumers to submit, comment, and vote on their favorite ideas for Starbucks to implement. One innovation that emerged from MyStarbucksIdea.com was a mini-Starbucks card. Chuck Davidson, a corporate employee, developed the product after a customer suggested it in August 2008.

Starbucks also maintains a presence on Twitter and Facebook. Starbucks' Twitter pages offer a question and answer site that provides personalized customer attention. Starbucks' Facebook pages encourage the sharing of experiences from customers. Starbucks administers and

maintains these pages on behalf of these pages' third-party creators, in order to create consistent appearance and content for all Starbucks-related Facebook fan pages. Within a year, the Starbucks pages grew from 200,000 to 3.5 million fans (Wetpaint and Altimeter Group 2009).

According to Mark Yolton, Senior VP of the SAP Community Network (SCN), SAP's social media strategy, "reflect[s] an attitude of the company that values the opinions and viewpoints of the many different voices of customers and suppliers. If we can make our customers more successful, then they will buy more products and services" (Wetpaint and Altimeter Group 2009). SAP uses 35 employees to operate the SCN, which has 1.7 million users and features blogs, discussion forums, and wikis. Yolton comments, "Five thousand people have the keys to the blogging system on SCN. That's one way to scale—by involving the community very actively" (Wetpaint and Altimeter Group 2009).

SAP interacts with the enterprise community through a recognition program. Users earn points by maintaining blogs, responding to discussion questions, and adding content to wiki pages. SCN allows users to share comments, product information, and new ideas without the feeling of corporate control. SAP also supports the use of Twitter by its employees to listen and respond to customers' thoughts, thereby communicating the idea that SAP is a friendly company.

Toyota uses social channels to engage audiences interested in Toyota products.

According to Wetpaint/Altimeter, "Distinct target audiences can influence the appropriate level of social media engagement even within specified industries" (Wetpaint and Altimeter Group 2009). Instead of focusing solely on the Toyota company name, the company promoted the use of its products as the primary foci for social media sites. For instance, Toyota's Prius, a hybrid electric car, has a Priuschat.com website and YouTube, Twitter, and Facebook accounts to reach consumers interested in the Prius or hybrid cars. These social media sites are monitored by

Toyota corporate and target an audience interested specifically in hybrids. Priuschat.com is an independent blogging site that offers access, information, and support on Priuses.

Three members of Toyota's social networking team upload videos to YouTube, manage Toyota's Twitter account, and interact with consumers on Facebook's Prius and Lexus pages. Team members relay questions and comments from social media sites to the appropriate department for responses. Denise Morrissey, Online Community Manager, explains, "Together with our agency, we put together guidelines and best practices on customer engagement, then communicated and shared the responsibilities with the functional groups who could respond to, for example, environmental news" (Wetpaint and Altimeter Group 2009).

Wetpaint/Altimeter note that the Starbucks, SAP, and Toyota social networking teams engage their audiences by updating content, replying to comments, building a user network, and participating in discussion forums. Implementing these tactics across the organization increases a company's financial performance and productivity.

Industry Social Media Marketing

In "Social Media Marketing Industry Report," Stelzner presents the results of a January 2009 survey on businesses' use of social media sites (Stelzner 2009). The survey included questions about businesses' social media marketing time commitments, benefits derived from social media, and commonly used social media tools. It was announced with a Twitter "tweet" and e-mailed to 2500 marketers. After ten days, the survey closed with 880 responses with most being small business, female owners between the ages of 30 and 59 (Stelzner 2009).

Stelzner presented survey-takers with an open-ended question: "What question about marketing with social media do you most want answered?" (Stelzner 2009). Responses were categorized using criteria that were not made clear and questions were ranked, presumably,

based on the number of responses per question. "What are the best tactics to use?" was ranked as the number one question (Stelzner 2009). Marketers, Stelzner notes, want to know what social media methods are most successful, how to stand out from other companies in the same industry, and how social media can help build a brand and reinforce a company's creditability. The second ranked question, "How do I measure the effectiveness of social media?" focused on measuring success and return on investments (Stelzner 2009). "Where do I start?" the third ranked question, focused on how to incorporate social media into marketing efforts and which application to start with first (Stelzner 2009).

From the survey, Stelzner found "64% of marketers are using social media for 5 hours or more each week and 39% for 10 or more hours weekly" (Stelzner 2009). Results suggested that businesses that use social media applications longer commit more time to online marketing.

Businesses using social media marketing for a few months or longer logged 10-20+ hours a week on marketing compared to two hours per week for those just beginning. Perhaps surprisingly, "people ages 30 to 39 are most likely to be using social media marketing" (Stelzner 2009).

The survey concluded that the top reason, at 81 percent, to market in social media applications is to increase business exposure (Stelzner 2009). Increasing traffic to a site, establishing new business partnerships, increasing search rankings, and reducing overall marketing expenses were also named as benefits. Stelzner concluded that businesses heavily involved with social media marketing "report it generates exposure for their business and a significant 64.86% strongly agree" (Stelzner 2009). Businesses increasing exposure on social media sites also increased traffic to their business site. Overall marketing expenses were found to be minimal or none with time invested in social media marketing calculating the only financial

cost. "At least 2 in 3 respondents found that increased traffic occurred with as little as 6 hours a week invested" (Stelzner 2009).

The survey identified Twitter, Blogs, LinkedIn, and Facebook as the most commonly used social media tools. Other tools such as YouTube, social bookmarking, and forums fell far behind in comparison with only 41% of respondents using them compared to 77-86% of respondents for fourth-ranked Facebook (Stelzner 2009). Small businesses just getting started in social media ranked Twitter as the number one social media tool. Businesses involved with social media marketing for a few months to years also ranked Twitter as the number one tool followed by Facebook, Blogs, and LinkedIn. Ninety-nine percent of businesses spending more than twenty hours a week on social media marketing use Twitter. Stelzner found from this survey that businesses want to learn more about social bookmarking sites to invest with their current social media marketing (Stelzner 2009).

CHAPTER 3

HIGHER EDUCATION SOCIAL MEDIA

Marketing and Communicating

In "The Use of Social Media in Higher Education for Marketing and Communications: A Guide for Professionals in Higher Education," (2008) Rachel Reuben, Director of Web Communication and Strategic Projects at the State University of New York at New Paltz, describes common uses of social media in higher education. She based her analysis on a survey of 148 colleges and universities regarding their use of social media to reach target audiences. Reuben verified Facebook, YouTube, Flickr, and blogs as common social media tools used by higher education institutions (Reuben 2008).

In November 2007, Facebook initiated a fan page feature that allowed universities and companies to post material under their official business names on Facebook. Fan pages are similar to user profile pages except that they usually allow anyone to view the page. Profile pages feature wall posts, discussion boards, photo and video uploads, and status updates. By January 2008, 420 universities were using the fan page feature. More than half of the respondents in Reuben's survey maintained a Facebook page for their college or university with "85% of students at four-year universities" having a Facebook profile (Reuben 2008). When someone becomes a site's fan, this shows on his or her personal profile as a link to that site's page. The subsequent displaying of these links to a user's Facebook friends acts as a viral marketing tool. Facebook, moreover, is free to colleges and universities and allows organizations to target specific networks or age groups. Reuben ranked Ohio State University's (OSU)

OSU created its Facebook fan page in November 2007. In October 2009, this page had 47,460 fans¹.

YouTube provides colleges and universities a free mechanism for sharing recruiting videos. First-year student prospects can be reached through YouTube videos. The need for burning DVDs and shipping costs are eliminated with the free video hosting provided by YouTube. Over half of Reuben's survey respondents reported an official presence on YouTube. The University of California, Berkeley, was described by Reuben as "one of the most well-known channels and volume of subscribers on YouTube in higher education" (Reuben 2008). In August 2008, Reuben reported that the UC Berkeley channel had almost 2 million views. On October 20, 2009 this number had reached 2,570,028 channel views². UC Berkeley also maintains YouTube profiles for events, campus life, and athletics with 147,919 views, 72,343 views, and 31,168 views respectively³.

Flickr allows colleges and universities to share photos of the campus atmosphere, classroom interactions, and student organizations. Anyone from students to staff can share photos on Flickr. The University of New Mexico (UNM) created a "'Flickr pool' where they encourage community members to create a Flickr account and to share their photos of their campus" (Reuben 2008). More than 90 members belong to the UNM Flickr group with 762 items posted⁴, more than double the 335 images reported by Reuben in 2008.

Blogs are used by colleges' and universities' current students. More than 60% of the survey's respondents reported some use of blogs on their site. Students use blogs to discuss their lives on campus. Admissions officers use student blogs and administrator created blogs as

Ohio State University Facebook Fan Pages search on October 20, 2009

²UC Berkeley YouTube channel views as of October 20, 2009

³UC Berkeley YouTube channel views as of October 20, 2009

⁴ University of New Mexico Flickr group search on October 20, 2009

recruiting tools. Butler University's blogs and forums generate 30-40% of their external Web site traffic in one month (Reuben 2008). Butler started with 10 bloggers in 2007-2008; as of October 2009 there are twelve. Eight of these twelve are student bloggers, one is a guest blogger, another is the school mascot, and two are admission counselors.

Colleges and universities use Twitter as a chat service with potential and current students. Twitter is used to increase awareness of campus events and provide feedback to student questions. In Reuben's research, OSU had not yet implemented a Twitter profile (Reuben 2008). A search for Ohio State University resulted in a Twitter "OhioState" profile with more than 2,100 followers and 523 tweets⁵.

Delicious.com is a social bookmarking tool used by colleges and universities to share bookmarks with other users and friends online. Tags are used to organize bookmarks into groups. Colleges and universities use social bookmarking to "bookmark news articles about their university throughout the Web to share with their audiences" (Reuben 2008). Searching Ohio State University resulted in 1,843 bookmarks on delicious.com⁶.

⁵ Ohio State University Twitter search on October 20, 2009

⁶ Ohio State University delicioius.com search on October 20, 2009

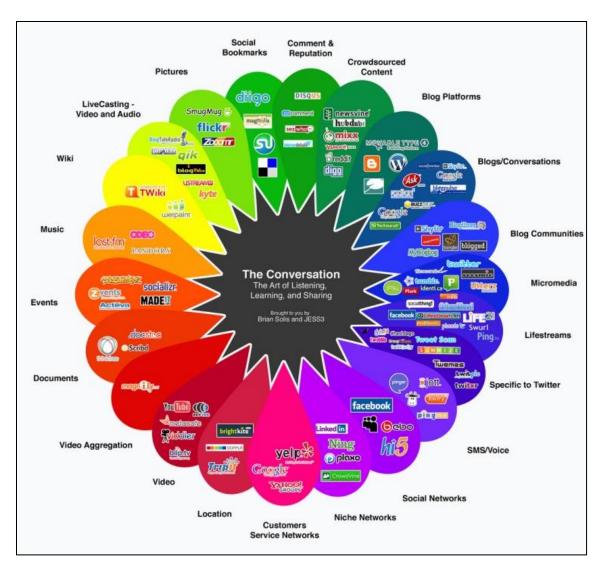


Figure 2: The Conversation Prism (Reuben 2008)

Reuben's analysis relies, in part, on Solis's "Conversation Prism" (above in Figure 2). This prism is a visual representation of many social media tools and categories for organizing them. Reuben (2008) uses this tool to describe how social networking communities are being used by colleges and universities.

Classroom Collaboration Using Wikis

In "Wikis in Higher Education," Mathieu Plourde (2008) discusses uses of wikis in higher education. According to Plourde, wikis can provide ways for groups to brainstorm, share documents and links online, and support meetings and collective writing.

Wikis can be valuable tools for collaborating traditional classrooms with the Internet.

Some students currently use sites such as Wikipedia as a starting point for research. Most students use Wikipedia as a guide for collecting verified resources since Wikipedia content is written in an open-source community. Open textbooks like Curriki.org offer textbooks to reduce costs. Wikibooks offers a collection of children books. The California Open Source Textbook Project collaborates with Wikibooks to offer open source K-12 textbooks. The Global Text Project wiki focuses on providing access to textbooks for universities in developing countries. E-portfolios create a venue for students to post work online for viewing by students and instructors.

Plourde (2008) recommends David Foord's STOLEN (Specific, Timing, Ownership, Localized, Engagement, and Navigation) principle as a best practice for developing educational wikis. Developers should use wikis to address a specific objective that can be understood by all users; determine a lifetime for the wiki as a function of a learning exercise; make each user feel like an owner; create a localized structure and editable starting points for what is expected for the class wiki; set engagement rules from the beginning to identify editors and acceptable use; and provide navigation for the wiki.

Plourde (2008) surveyed users of the University of Delaware's open-source wiki service, Sakai, to determine how they used wikis in teaching. A communication instructor used the tool to familiarize students with working in groups to prepare them for the real world. A computer and information sciences instructor used Sakai to demonstrate ethical issues in computer science and allow students to create their own glossary of terms and student handbook. Language departments used the tool to enhance group work for preparing presentations, creating textbooks, and collaborating research documents. A mathematics instructor used the wiki to provide an area outside the classroom to work on problems. An accounting and MIS instructor used Sakai to

support debates and question and answer discussions from clients. By providing a wiki environment, the instructor can be involved to keep track of group and individual process. Plourde wrote that "wikis are transparent; not only do they show the final product, they reveal the entire creative process" (Plourde 2008).

Using wikis for instructional purposes can fail if there is no thought process behind the wiki. There is no "best practice" for wikis in general. The use of wikis in higher education will differ depending on an instructor's teaching style and course objectives. The most important issues to address before using a wiki in teaching are permission and copyright issues. To address permission issues, Plourde (2008) suggested determining whether a public, web-wiki or private, login-protected wiki would best suit an instructor's purpose. A public wiki will be available to anyone on the web. Copyright issues can be addressed by having students sign a contract that states that they are aware that content is protected by copyright rules that limit its reuse. Creating wiki templates and charters (course syllabus) before users begin using the tool can enhance the use of wikis.

CHAPTER 4

FUTURE OF SOCIAL MEDIA

With more than 200 million users on Facebook and a 3,000 percent increase of users on Twitter, people with a technical perspective are speculating about a possible social media crash (Chartier 2009). Others in the communications industry may envision new strategies for structuring social media.

David Chartier (2009) compared social media now to American Online (AOL) when it "exploded." He wrote that consumers joined AOL because it was new but then eventually quit using it because the excitement faded. Chartier sees a need to create social media networks that allow for sharing activities across multiple services, like Facebook Connect. Facebook Connect is a set of APIs that increases consumer social engagement by connecting specific content to users and their friends on Facebook. Leo Laporte, distinguished social media researcher, stated, "People are pouring all this content and value into individual sites, but they aren't going to want to keep dealing with Facebook, Twitter, and FriendFeed or whatever is next" (Chartier 2009).

Jason Falls, president of the Social Media Club Louisville, predicts that government policies will change regarding the gathering of real-time data and input on bills, policies, and collective intelligence (Falls 2008). Falls suggests that all technologies will become mobile, in that smart phones will become hard drives and computers will no longer be distinct devices. Falls also predicts a social media backlash: "There will be a day when people all around the world look up from their smart phones, their laptops and their Twitters and realize it's been weeks since they've spoken to another human being, live and in person" (Falls 2008). Falls also predicts a decline in quality of the education system. Young people will be more connected but there will be a lack in communication skills (Falls 2008).

Mike Laurie, Digital Planner for the United Kingdom Integrated Agency, predicted that in ten years the Web will be smarter through the use of artificial intelligence, OpenID, and Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) tags (Falls 2008). Laurie defines OpenID as "an open authentication protocol that lets users use a single set of login credentials for every site they visit" (Laurie 2009). Biometric Face Recognition (BFR) is another technology defined by Laurie that would fit into Falls' prediction of a smarter Web. BFR is a way to identify people and connect their faces to social networks or online databases (Laurie 2009).

Other technologies that Laurie predicts will change social media are Natural Language Processing (NLP) and mind reading techniques. NLP programs like Firefox's Ubiquity use natural language commands to analyze web activity and suggest items for a user to partake. Mind reading technologies will shape future media by reading thoughts and putting them onto social media networks (Laurie 2009).

CHAPTER 5

RESEARCH PLAN

Research Purpose

Universities and colleges are creating social media profiles to reach new prospects and to stay in contact with current students and alumni. A survey on current social media tactics and their perceived effectiveness was conducted to find what content and practices motivate university students to join and participate in social networking.

As a preliminary part of this study, two universities/colleges were chosen from each state in the U.S. Each school's website was searched for links from its home page and its prospective student page to any social media site presence operated by the university. Those social media links were visited and the number of accounts (i.e. university administration, university housing, university athletics, etc.) connected to each social media tool were tallied and compared to other schools. Additionally, the different types of social media tactics (i.e. using custom applications in Facebook, offering free merchandise through Twitter, and etc.) were noted (Appendices B-E). This information was used as background to assist in the development of questions to be asked of university students with the purpose of finding out how college students are currently using social media tools and what can be learned from their use of social media.

Methodology

A printed survey was developed to be given to members of the target audience. This Social Media Survey (Appendix A) asks research respondents about their use of features in social media networking websites. This survey consists of a variety of social media questions and could be given to any member of the target audience.

The Social Media Survey contains forty-one questions about the respondents' current social media uses and preferences for future social media developments. Three questions pertain to what social media tools respondents currently have an account with, what would persuade them to join a social media site, and what is their level of usage. Twelve questions ask the frequency of usage of features in the social media network Facebook. Participants are asked about their potential use of features if made available in a new social media tool for higher education.

Target Audience

College students were selected as the target audience for this research with the main concentration on first-year undergraduate students. Social media networks have become influential factors in how students communicate, with 94 percent spending time on social networking websites in a typical week (Higher Education Research Institute 2007). First-year (freshmen) level students were chosen as the main target audience because of their easy access and position to offer unique, relevant insight into the research. The research was to be conducted at East Tennessee State University, and twenty-eight percent of the undergraduate population at ETSU is first-year students (East Tennessee State University 2009).

Social media websites were selected for study since the number of teens and adults using social networking websites have grown rapidly over the last several years (Lenhart et al. 2010). In the last decade, young adults have remained the most likely to go online. Facebook is the most common used social media website used regardless of age and gender (Lenhart et al. 2010). To draw comparisons, Facebook was chosen to represent all social media networks because of its multiple tools that could be successful in an environment specifically for higher education.

Participants

Twelve courses from East Tennessee State University were invited to participate in this research project in the fall of 2010. Courses offered in the fall that were easily accessible based on the researcher's schedule and instructors' willingness to take a few minutes out of class for the survey were selected. These courses included a freshmen-level computer skills course required of all students, upper-level courses in the computer and information sciences department, and an advertising course. Additionally, the survey was administered to students attending a non-academic student organization meeting.

Specifically, five computer skills courses were chosen. These courses primarily enroll freshmen students. Most of these courses had thirty students enrolled. Computer science courses were easily accessible due to the researcher's program of study. Six upper level courses were chosen to gather data from upperclassmen. A course was chosen in the mass communication department to offer a variety of responses, note any differences based upon program of study, and to offer a range in data based on gender as the computer science courses were expected to be highly populated with male students. This course enrolled approximately 100 students. The Student Government Association, with about forty students was also surveyed because of their easy accessibility and representation of all student classifications and program of studies.

In the event the same student was enrolled in more than one studied class, all students were asked to complete just one survey form. Survey forms were anonymous. A copy of the survey form can be seen in Appendix A.

Class Classification

The Social Media Survey form was completed by 366 undergraduate and 28 graduate college students with six survey respondents opting out of answering the class classification demographic section.

Table 1: Class Classification Frequencies

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Valid | Freshman | 116 | 29.0 | 29.4 | 29.4 |
| | Sophomore | 63 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 45.4 |
| | Junior | 73 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 64.0 |
| | Senior | 114 | 28.5 | 28.9 | 92.9 |
| | Masters | 28 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 394 | 98.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 6 | 1.5 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

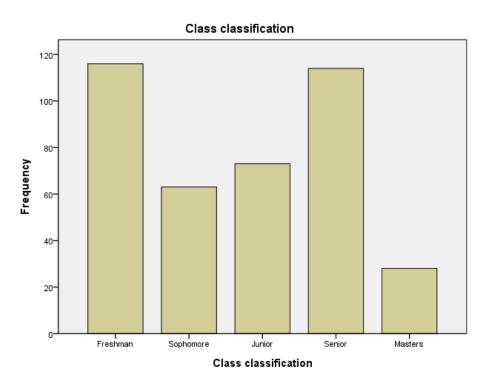


Chart 1: Class Classification Frequencies

As noted in Table 1, graduate master students represent 7 percent of the study audience. Graduate master students represent approximately 10 percent of the current ETSU student body (East Tennessee State University 2009). The figure represented in the data has 3 percent fewer graduate master students than the student body population.

Gender

As noted previously, courses outside of the Computer Science department were chosen to offer a comparison of males and females (as the Computer Science department was observed to have a high predominantly male population).

Table 2: Gender Frequencies

| | | | | | Cumulative | | |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|--|--|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent | | |
| Valid | Female | 161 | 40.3 | 40.6 | 40.6 | | |
| | Male | 236 | 59.0 | 59.4 | 100.0 | | |
| | Total | 397 | 99.3 | 100.0 | | | |
| Missing | No response | 3 | .8 | | | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | | | |



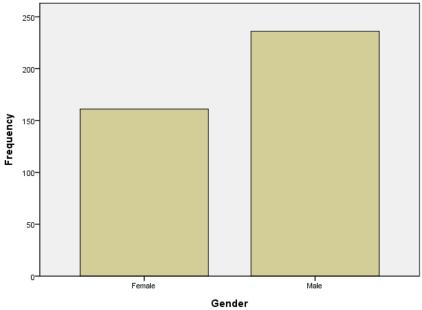


Chart 2: Gender Frequencies

As noted in Table 2, female students represent 40 percent of the study audience. As female students represent about 56 percent of the ETSU student body (East Tennessee State University 2009), this figure is lower than the overall student body population.

Program of Study

Table 3 and Chart 4 lists the programs of study specified by the respondents. In the data analysis these programs will be reduced to three groupings: CSCI, Communications, and Other.

As noted in Table 3, Computer Science students represent 35 percent of the study audience. As computer science students represent about 2.60 percent of the ETSU student body (East Tennessee State University 2009), this figure is considerably higher than the representative of the student body population. Communication students represented about 19 percent of the study audience which is higher than the 3.31 percent of the student body population. Chart 4, shows the frequency of the three newly formed groups for data analysis.

Table 3: Primary Program Frequencies

| | Table 5: | Primary Progra | im Frequenci | ics | Cumulative |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | CSCI | 140 | 35.0 | 36.2 | 36.2 |
| | Communications | 75 | 18.8 | 19.4 | 55.6 |
| | History | 9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 57.9 |
| | English | 6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 59.4 |
| | Nursing | 14 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 63.0 |
| | Criminal Justice | 5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 64.3 |
| | Philosophy | 3 | .8 | .8 | 65.1 |
| | Digital Media | 8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 67.2 |
| | Political Science | 8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 69.3 |
| | Chemistry | 3 | .8 | .8 | 70.0 |
| | Anthropology | 2 | .5 | .5 | 70.5 |
| | Marketing & Management | 13 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 73.9 |
| | Art | 4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 74.9 |
| | Biology | 14 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 78.6 |
| | Social Work | 7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 80.4 |
| | Psychology | 8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 82.4 |
| | Education | 7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 84.2 |
| | Public Health | 8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 86.3 |
| | Exercise Science | 9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 88.6 |
| | Music | 5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 89.9 |
| | Pre-Med | 3 | .8 | .8 | 90.7 |
| | Surveying and Mapping | 4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 91.7 |
| | Math | 1 | .3 | .3 | 92.0 |
| | Geology | 1 | .3 | .3 | 92.2 |
| | Engineering | 3 | .8 | .8 | 93.0 |
| | Military Science | 1 | .3 | .3 | 93.3 |
| | Foreign Language | 1 | .3 | .3 | 93.5 |
| | Interdisciplinary Studies | 5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 94.8 |
| | Undecided | 20 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 387 | 96.8 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 13 | 3.3 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

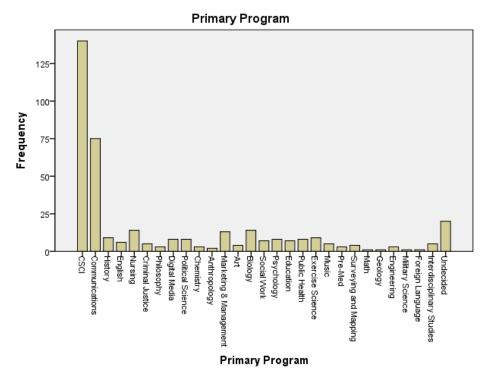


Chart 3: Primary Program Frequencies

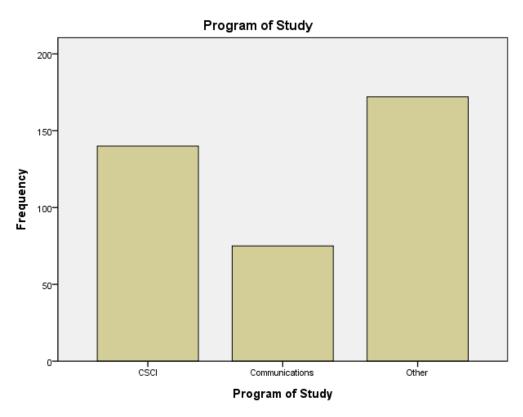


Chart 4: Program of Study Frequencies

Survey Collection, Coding, and Analysis

There were no survey administration problems nor were there any significant questions raised during or after that time. Survey forms were given to respondents and collected by the researcher. All submitted surveys were examined for completeness. Each survey was checked to see if there would be any reason to question the validity of the responses provided. Surveys with nonsensical responses, multiple responses marked where not warranted, or other survey completion problems would result in the survey being considered suspect. No returned survey forms were deemed suspect. Thirty-eight survey participants were unable to answer questions regarding Facebook because they did not have a Facebook account and were not calculated into the data analysis. Also, some survey questions were left unanswered and were calculated as "System Missing" in the data analysis software. These two issues are noted where necessary in the survey results section.

Survey response data was coded into SPSS Statistics 17.0 for data analysis and reporting. The results of the data analysis are presented in the following sections.

CHAPTER 6

ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL MEDIA SURVEY

The presentation of the analysis of the Social Media Survey will consist of four sections for each question followed by a discussion of the overall observations of the analysis at the end. The responses to each of the questions on the survey will be presented in the first section of the analysis. Where relevant, comparisons between answers for Facebook and a future social media development will be discussed, with an emphasis on determining if any significant difference between responses can be established statistically. In the event a statistical difference can be established, further examination of the difference between responses in the two environments will be explored in more detail.

In the second section of the analysis, a study of the relationship among class classifications (freshmen, sophomore, juniors, and seniors) will be explored. Statistical techniques will be used to determine which factors, if any, have a demonstrable relationship with the level of usage for social media networks.

In the third section of the analysis, a study of the relationship between male and female students will be explored. Again, statistical techniques will be used to determine which factors, if any, have a demonstrable relationship with the level of usage for social media networks.

In the fourth section of the analysis, a study of the relationship between computer science, advertising, and other concentrations will be explored. Please note that other concentrations were combined from the survey results for analysis. Statistical techniques will be used to determine which factors, if any, have a demonstrable relationship with the level of usage for social media networks.

Following these sections, a summary of the results and any implications noted will be discussed. Focus will be placed on items learned from the research that have applicability in social media design.

General Overview

Current Social Media Tool Accounts

The Pew Research Center survey on Generation Millennial found that three-quarters of its respondents had created a profile on a social networking site (Lenhart, et al. 2010). The first question of the survey asks respondents to select the social media tools they currently have an account with and rank their top five based on the level of usage with 1 being the most used. Of the 400 survey respondents, 90.5% currently have an account on Facebook. The second highest response was YouTube with 61.5% of survey respondents having an account. MySpace followed with 45.5% and Twitter at 27.5%. The frequency of responses is shown in Table 4.

Table 4: Social Media Tool Frequencies

| | | Responses | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|--|
| | | Yes | No | |
| Used Social Media Tools | Blog | 58 | 342 | |
| | Facebook | 362 | 38 | |
| | Google Buzz | 27 | 373 | |
| | LinkedIn | 33 | 367 | |
| | MySpace | 182 | 218 | |
| | Podcasts | 26 | 374 | |
| | Twitter | 110 | 290 | |
| | YouTube | 246 | 154 | |
| | Wikis | 24 | 376 | |
| | Other | 42 | 358 | |
| | None of these | 22 | 378 | |

Ranking of Current Social Media Tools

Based on the previous results, Facebook is the number one used social media tool among this population. Following are YouTube, MySpace, and Twitter. An overwhelming majority ranked Facebook as the number one most used social media tool out of the social media tools they currently have an account with. The frequency of responses is shown in Table 5.

Table 5: First Rank Frequencies

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|-------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Blog | 2 | .5 | .5 | .5 |
| | Facebook | 314 | 78.5 | 78.5 | 79.0 |
| | Google Buzz | 1 | .3 | .3 | 79.3 |
| | LinkedIn | 3 | .8 | .8 | 80.0 |
| | MySpace | 10 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 82.5 |
| | Podcasts | 2 | .5 | .5 | 83.0 |
| | Twitter | 6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 84.5 |
| | YouTube | 31 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 92.3 |
| | Wikis | 3 | .8 | .8 | 93.0 |
| | Other | 5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 94.3 |
| | Not Applicable | 23 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 400 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

Instead of submitted second rank, third rank, fourth rank, and fifth rank, the results were combined to show the number of responses and percent of cases. Note that Facebook is listed as the highest ranking. Following next is YouTube, then MySpace, and Twitter (see Table 6). Interestingly, the second through fifth ranked social media tools are not close to the rankings of Facebook.

Table 6: Ranking of Social Media Tools

| | | Resp | onses | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|------------------|
| | | Number | Percent | Percent of Cases |
| Ranking of Social Media Usage | Blog | 51 | 4.7% | 13.5% |
| | Facebook | 362 | 33.4% | 96.0% |
| | Google Buzz | 22 | 2.0% | 5.8% |
| | LinkedIn | 33 | 3.0% | 8.8% |
| | MySpace | 176 | 16.2% | 46.7% |
| | Podcasts | 22 | 2.0% | 5.8% |
| | Twitter | 110 | 10.1% | 29.2% |
| | YouTube | 244 | 22.5% | 64.7% |
| | Wikis | 22 | 2.0% | 5.8% |
| | Other | 42 | 3.9% | 11.1% |
| Total | | 1084 | 100.0% | 287.5% |

Method of Joining a Social Media Site

What would lead a student to join a social media site sponsored by a university? If a university wishes to increase membership of its social media networks, then university officials in charge of maintaining social media outlets need to know the best way to advertise its presence in social media to students. In the Social Media Survey, respondents were asked to select the options they would use to join a social media site that is approved by their University (see Table 7). Survey respondents unexpectedly rated the option of their likelihood of joining a social media site from advisor, professor, and student invites the highest.

Table 7: Method of Joining a Social Media Site

| | | Resp | onses |
|---------------------|--|------|-------|
| | | Yes | No |
| Method of Joining a | Invite from a department advisor/professor | 215 | 185 |
| Social Media Site | Invite from a fellow student | 285 | 115 |
| | School homepage (www.etsu.edu) | 122 | 278 |
| | Department page (www.cs.etsu.edu) | 99 | 301 |
| | Posters, signs, orientation booklets | 102 | 298 |
| | Other | 14 | 386 |

Facebook Questions

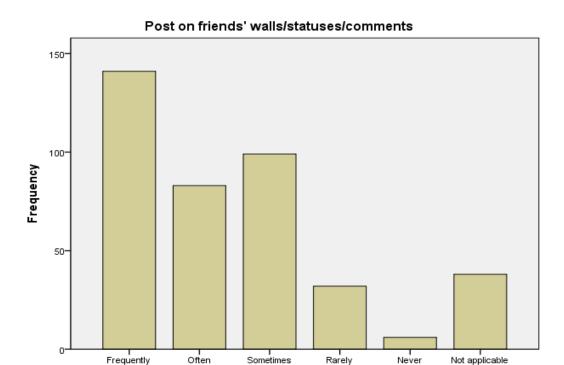
The following questions asked the respondents to rate their frequency of use of commonly known Facebook features. Facebook was chosen as the main comparison to a new social media tool because it is currently the most commonly-used online social network (Lenhart et al. 2010). What features in Facebook could be used in a new social media tool for higher education and how do class classification, age, gender, and program of study factor into the surveyors' responses?

Q1: Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments

Participants were asked to rate their frequency of interaction on their friends' walls, statuses, and comments by postings using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "frequently posting on a friend's wall, status, or comments." Of the 400 survey respondents, 80.9% are interacting with friends' walls, statuses, and comments by posting to them. Only 9.5% responded to rarely or never posting to a friend's wall, status, or comment. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 8 and illustrated in Chart 5.

Table 8: Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| Valid | Frequently | 141 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 35.3 |
| | Often | 83 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 56.1 |
| | Sometimes | 99 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 81.0 |
| | Rarely | 32 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 89.0 |
| | Never | 6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 90.5 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 399 | 99.8 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 1 | .3 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |



Post on friends' walls/statuses/comments

Chart 5: Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student posts on a friend's wall, statuses, or comments statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student posts with friends is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with posting and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 9 and illustrated in Chart 6.

Table 9: Class Classification and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| | | | Post on friends' walls/statuses/comments | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable* | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 46 | 20 | 30 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 116 |
| Classification | Sophomore | 23 | 18 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 63 |
| | Junior | 29 | 18 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 31 | 24 | 34 | 10 | 1 | 13 | 113 |
| | Masters | 10 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 28 |
| Total | | 139 | 83 | 98 | 31 | 6 | 36 | 393** |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

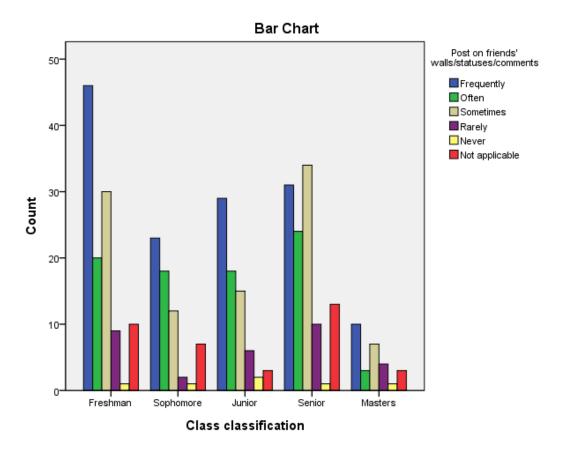


Chart 6: Class Classification and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

Table 10: Class Classification and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test

| able 10: Class Classification and | obt on 1 Hene | ab Trailb/Dtat | uses/ comments cm square 1 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 11.549 ^a | 12 | .483 |
| N of Valid Cases | 332* | | |
| | | | |

a. 5 cells (25.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .84.
 *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was taken out for the Chi-Square test

A $\chi 2$ value of 21.03 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 10, $\chi 2$ (12, n=332) = 11.549, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she posts on a friend's wall, statuses, or comments.

Gender. Based on survey responses, does a student's gender have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how often he or she posts on friends' walls, statuses, and comments? The null hypothesis is that how often a student posts with friends is independent of gender. The level of frequency with posting and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the differences in responses between female and males. The numbers of rarely posting are higher in the male category than the female category. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 11 and illustrated in Chart 7.

Table 11: Gender and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| | | | Post on friends' walls/statuses/comments | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | *Not applicable | Total | | | |
| Gender | Female | 74 | 35 | 33 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 161 | | | |
| | Male | 66 | 48 | 65 | 26 | 5 | 25 | 235 | | | |
| Total | | 140 | 83 | 98 | 32 | 6 | 37 | **396 | | | |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

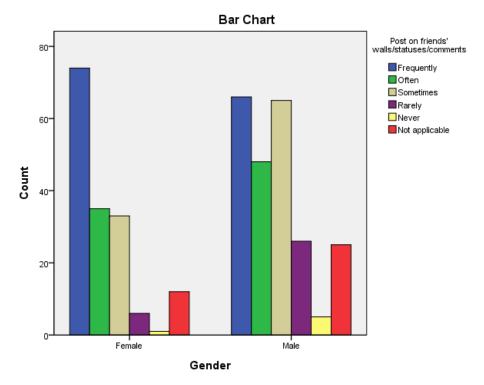


Chart 7: Gender and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

Table 12: Gender and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 18.272 ^a | 4 | .001 |
| N of Valid Cases | 359* | | |

a. 2 cells (20.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.49

A $\chi 2$ value of 7.81 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 12, $\chi 2$ (3, n=359) = 18.272, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she posts on a friend's wall, statuses, or comments with female students posting more frequently.

<u>Program of Study.</u> Based on survey responses, does a student's program of study have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how often he or she post and like on friends' walls, statuses, and comments? The null hypothesis is that how often a student posts with friends is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with posting and program of study are independent variables. The data for this question appears to be interestingly significant. Note that students that often use computers for their courses, CSCI majors, have a higher rate of rarely posting on a friend's wall, statuses, or comments. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 13 and illustrated in Chart 8.

b. For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

Table 13: Program of Study and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| | | , ,, ,, ,, | Study und 1 ost on 1 Hends Wans/Statuses/Comments Closstabulation | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------|---|------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-------|--|
| | | | Post | on friends' wall | s/statuses/c | omments | | | |
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | *Not applicable | Total | |
| Program of | Computer Science | 47 | 21 | 37 | 18 | 4 | 13 | 140 | |
| Study | Communications | 26 | 22 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 75 | |
| | Other | 65 | 39 | 40 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 171 | |
| Total | | 138 | 82 | 95 | 30 | 6 | 35 | **386 | |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the program of study question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

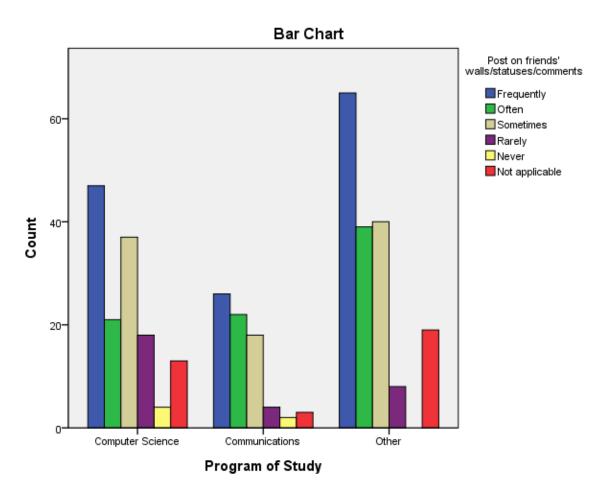


Chart 8: Program of Study and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

82Table 14: Program of study and Post on Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 17.632 ^a | 8 | .024 |
| N of Valid Cases | 351 | | |

- a. 3 cells (20.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.23
- b. For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

A $\chi 2$ value of 12.59 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 14, $\chi 2$ (6, n=351) = 17.632, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does affect how frequently he or she post on a friend's wall, statuses, or comments with those in other programs predominating.

Summary. A student's gender and program of study has an impact on how often he or she posts on friends' walls, statuses, and comments. Females interact more with friends on Facebook through their postings versus males. Students in computer science have a lower rate of interaction through posts on Facebook than students in other programs. Class classification did not have a significant impact on the respondent's activities.

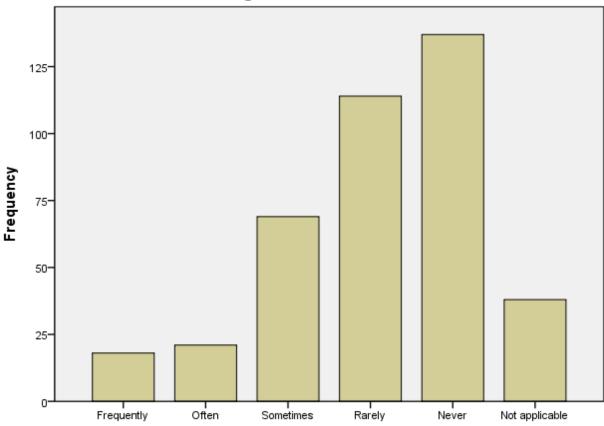
Q2: Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments

Participants were asked to rate their frequency of interaction on Fan Pages' walls, statuses, and comments by postings using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "rarely or never posting on a Fan Pages' wall, status, or comments." Of the 400 survey respondents, 63.2% are rarely or never posting to Fan Pages' walls, statuses, or comments. Only 9.8% responded to often or frequently posting to Fan Pages' walls, statuses, or comments. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 15 and illustrated in Chart 9.

Table 15: Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments

| | | _ | | | Cumulative |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | _ | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 18 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| | Often | 21 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 9.8 |
| | Sometimes | 69 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 27.2 |
| | Rarely | 114 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 55.9 |
| | Never | 137 | 34.3 | 34.5 | 90.4 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 397 | 99.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 3 | .8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Post on Fan Pages' walls/statuses/comments



Post on Fan Pages' walls/statuses/comments

Chart 9: Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student posts on a Fan Page's wall, statuses, or comments statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student posts with friends is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with posting and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 16 and illustrated in Chart 10.

Table 16: Class Classification and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| | | F | Post on Fan Pages' walls/statuses/comments | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 8 | 3 | 19 | 32 | 43 | 105 | |
| | Sophomore | 4 | 6 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 55 | |
| | Junior | 2 | 7 | 11 | 23 | 27 | 70 | |
| | Senior | 3 | 5 | 23 | 34 | 35 | 100 | |
| | Masters | 1 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 25 | |
| Total | | 18 | 21 | 69 | 112 | 135 | 355** | |

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question, three did not answer the Facebook question, and thirty-eight did not have a Facebook account.

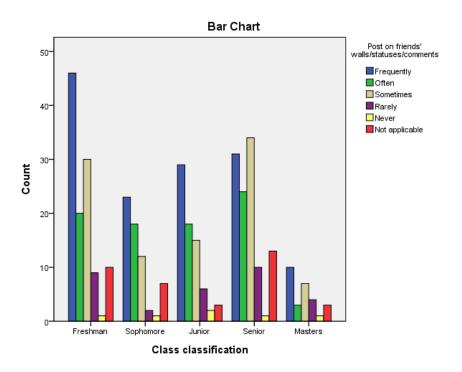


Chart 10: Class Classification and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

Table 17: Class Classification and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test

| Tubic 1.1 Class Classification and | 1 000 011 1 1111 1 | teges (terrs) | outliness comments can be dear of the |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 11.549 ^a | 12 | .483 |
| N of Valid Cases | 332* | | |
| | | | |

- a. 5 cells (25.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .84.
- b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were taken out for the Chi-Square test

A $\chi 2$ value of 21.03 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 17, $\chi 2$ (12, n=332) = 11.549, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she posts on a friend's wall, statuses, or comments.

Gender. Based on survey responses, does a student's gender have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how often he or she posts on friends' walls, statuses, and comments? The null hypothesis is that how often a student posts with Fan Pages is independent of gender. The level of frequency with posting and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the differences in responses between female and males. The numbers of rarely posting are higher in the male category than the female category as was seen previously with posting on Friends' walls, statuses, and comments. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 18 and illustrated in Chart 11.

Table 18: Gender and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| | | | Post on Fan Pages' walls/statuses/comments | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | *Not applicable | Total | | |
| Gender | Female | 10 | 6 | 30 | 44 | 57 | 12 | 159 | | |
| | Male | 8 | 15 | 39 | 69 | 79 | 25 | 235 | | |
| Total | | 18 | 21 | 69 | 113 | 136 | 37 | **394 | | |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

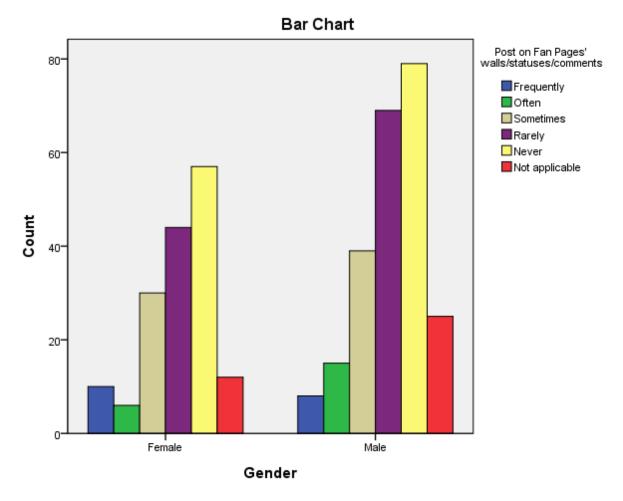


Chart 11: Gender and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

Table 19: Gender and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 3.329 ^a | 4 | .504 |
| N of Valid Cases | 357 | | |

- a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 7.41.
- b. For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 19, $\chi 2$ (4, n=357) = 3.329, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she posts on a Fan Page's wall, statuses, or comments.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, does a student's program of study have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how often he or she posts on Fan Pages' walls, statuses, and comments? The null hypothesis is that how often a student posts with friends is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with posting and program of study are independent variables. Note that students that often use computers for their courses, CSCI majors, have a higher rate of rarely posting on a friend's wall, statuses, or comments. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 20 and illustrated in Chart 12.

Table 20: Program of Study and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| | | | Post on Fan Pages' walls/statuses/comments | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Program of | Computer Science | 5 | 5 | 23 | 47 | 47 | 13 | 140 |
| Study | Communications | 3 | 3 | 24 | 19 | 22 | 3 | 74 |
| | Other | 10 | 12 | 20 | 45 | 64 | 19 | 170 |
| Total | | 18 | 20 | 67 | 111 | 133 | 35 | 384 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the program of study question and three did not answer the Facebook question.

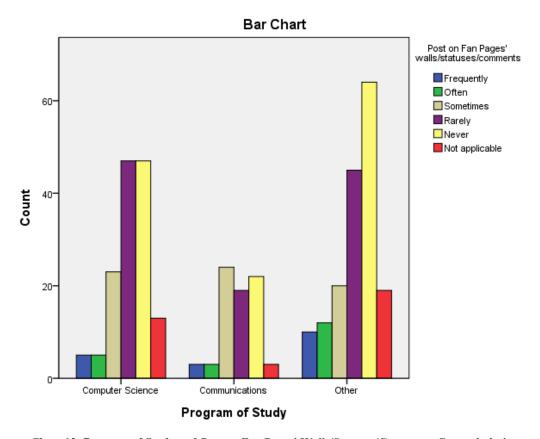


Chart 12: Program of Study and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

Table 21: Program of Study and Post on Fan Pages' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 17.707 ^a | 8 | .024 |
| N of Valid Cases | 349 | | |

a. 2 cells (13.3%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 3.66.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 21, $\chi 2$ (8, n=349) = 17.707, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she posts on a Fan Page's wall, statuses, or comments.

b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's gender has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she posts on Fan Page walls, statuses, and comments. Females are interacting more with Fan Pages on Facebook through their postings versus males. Class classification and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

Q3: Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments

Participants were asked to rate their frequency of interaction by "liking" friends' walls, statuses, and comments using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "frequently or often liking friends' wall posts, statuses, or comments." Of the 400 survey respondents, 32.4% frequently like friends' walls, statuses, or comments. Only 4.5% responded to never "liking" friends' walls, statuses, or comments. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 22 and illustrated in Chart 13.

Table 22: Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Valid | Frequently | 129 | 32.3 | 32.4 | 32.4 |
| | Often | 93 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 55.8 |
| | Sometimes | 69 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 73.1 |
| | Rarely | 51 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 85.9 |
| | Never | 18 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 90.5 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 398 | 99.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 2 | .5 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

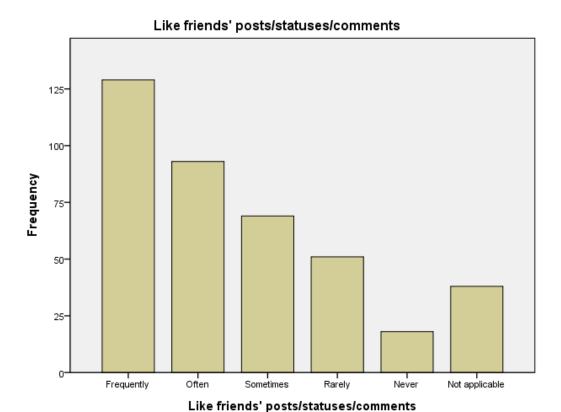


Chart 13: Like Friends' Posts/Statuses/Comments

<u>Class Classification.</u> Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student likes a friend's wall, statuses, or comments statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student interacts with friends by "liking" wall posts, statues, or comments is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with "liking" and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 23 and illustrated in Chart 14.

Table 23: Class Classification and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| | | | Like friends' posts/statuses/comments | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable* | Total | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 41 | 28 | 22 | 12 | 3 | 10 | 116 | |
| | Sophomore | 22 | 17 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 62 | |
| | Junior | 27 | 21 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 73 | |
| | Senior | 32 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 5 | 13 | 113 | |
| | Masters | 7 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 28 | |
| Total | | 129 | 92 | 67 | 50 | 18 | 36 | 392** | |

^{*}Survey respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

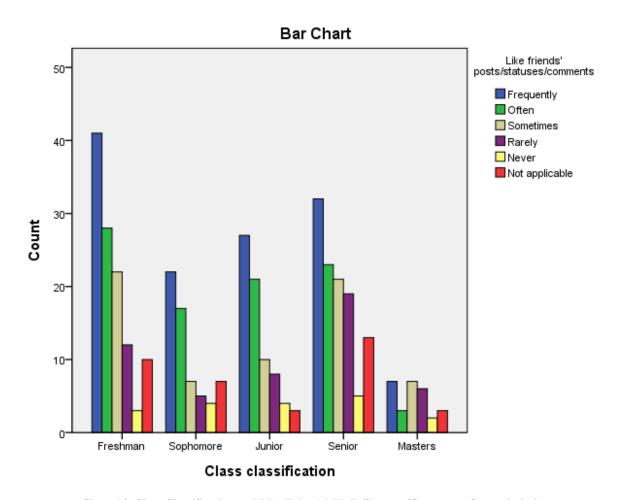


Chart 14: Class Classification and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

Table 24: Class Classification and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 15.522 ^a | 16 | .487 |
| N of Valid Cases | 356 | | |

a. 5 cells (20.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.26.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 24, $\chi 2$ (16, n=356) = 15.522, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she likes a friend's wall, statuses, or comments.

Gender. Based on survey responses, does a student's gender have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how often he or she likes friends' walls, statuses, and comments? The null hypothesis is that how often a student interacts with friends by "liking" wall posts, statuses, and comments is independent of gender. The level of frequency with "liking" and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the differences in responses between female and males. The numbers of sometimes and rarely posting are higher in the male categories than the female categories. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 25 and illustrated in Chart 15.

Table 25: Gender and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| | Like friends' posts/statuses/comments | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Gender | Female | 72 | 40 | 18 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 161 |
| | Male | 57 | 52 | 50 | 36 | 14 | 25 | 234 |
| Total | | 129 | 92 | 68 | 51 | 18 | 37 | 395 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

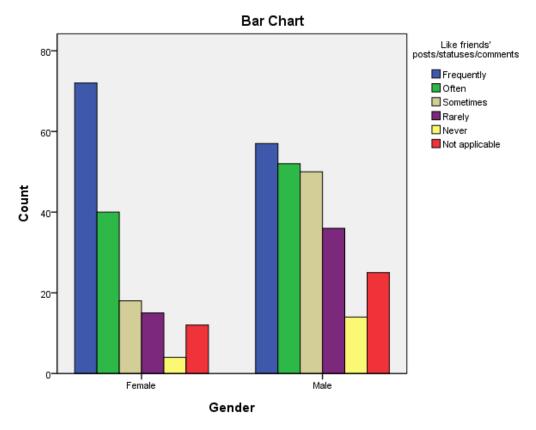


Chart 15: Gender and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

Table 26: Gender and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 23.166 ^a | 4 | .000 |
| N of Valid Cases | 358 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 7.49.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 26, $\chi 2$ (4, n=358) = 23.166, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she likes a friend's wall, statuses, or comments.

b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, does a student's program of study have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how often he or she likes a friend's walls, statuses, and comments? The null hypothesis is that how often a student interacts with friends by "liking" wall posts, statuses, and comments is independent of program of study. The data for this question appears to be interestingly significant. Note that other students have a higher rate of frequently "liking" a friend's wall, statuses, or comments. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 27 and illustrated in Chart 16.

Table 27: Program of Study and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| | | | Like friends' posts/statuses/comments | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|--|
| | | Frequently Often Sometimes Rarely Never Not applicable | | | | | | Total | |
| Program of | Computer Science | 39 | 28 | 29 | 23 | 8 | 13 | 140 | |
| Study | Communications | 26 | 22 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 74 | |
| | Other | 61 | 42 | 22 | 21 | 6 | 19 | 171 | |
| Total | | 126 | 92 | 65 | 49 | 18 | 35 | 385 | |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the gender question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

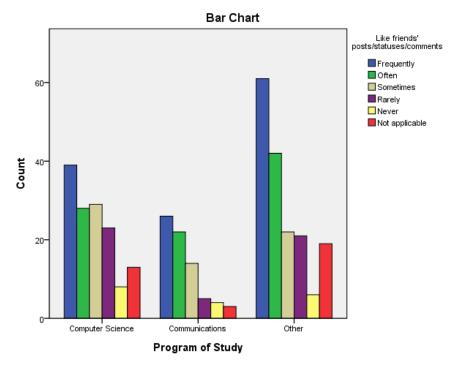


Chart 16: Program of Study and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

Table 28: Program of Study and Like Friends' Walls/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 10.730 ^a | 8 | .217 |
| N of Valid Cases | 350 | | |

- a. 1 cell (6.7%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 3.65.
- b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 28, $\chi 2$ (8, n=350) = 10.730, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she likes a friend's wall posts, statuses, or comments.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that a student's gender has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she like friends' wall posts, statuses, and comments. Females are interacting more with friends' on Facebook through "liking" versus males. Class classification and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

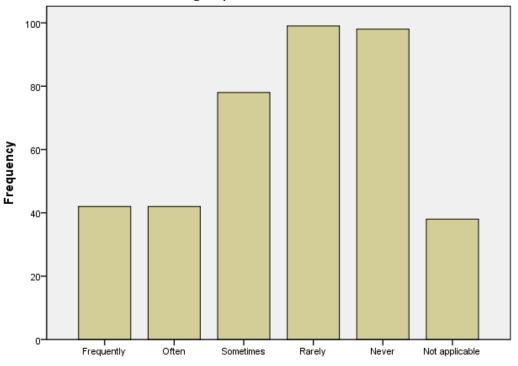
Q4: Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments

Participants were asked to rate their frequency of interaction by "liking" a Fan Page's wall posts, statuses, and comments using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "rarely or never liking Fan Pages' wall posts, statuses, or comments." Of the 400 survey respondents, 49.6% rarely or never like Fan Pages' walls posts, statuses, or comments. Only 10.6% responded to frequently "liking" Fan Pages' walls posts, statuses, or comments. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 29 and illustrated in Chart 19.

Table 29: Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments

| | | _ | | | Cumulative |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | _ | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 42 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.6 |
| | Often | 42 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 21.2 |
| | Sometimes | 78 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 40.8 |
| | Rarely | 99 | 24.8 | 24.9 | 65.7 |
| | Never | 98 | 24.5 | 24.7 | 90.4 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 397 | 99.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 3 | .8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Like Fan Pages' posts/statuses/comments



Like Fan Pages' posts/statuses/comments

Chart 17: Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments

Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student likes a Fan Page's wall posts, statuses, or comments statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student interacts with Fan Pages by "liking" posts, statuses, or comments is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with "liking" and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 30 and illustrated in Chart 18.

Table 30: Class Classification and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| | | | Like l | Fan Pages' pos | sts/statuses/c | omments | | |
|----------------|-----------|------------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Class | Freshman | 11 | 11 | 16 | 35 | 32 | 10 | 115 |
| classification | Sophomore | 11 | 7 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 63 |
| | Junior | 8 | 11 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 10 | 11 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 13 | 112 |
| | Masters | 2 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 28 |
| Total | | 42 | 41 | 78 | 99 | 95 | 36 | 391 |

^{*}Survey respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question and three did not answer the Facebook question.

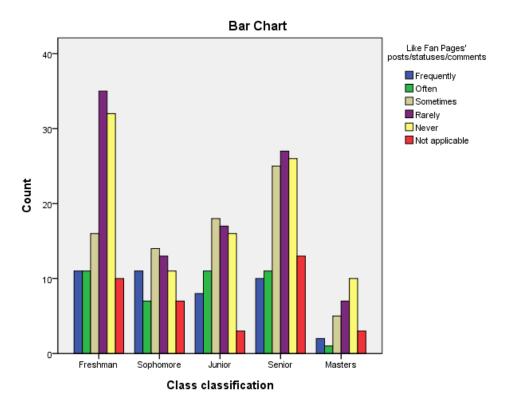


Chart 18: Class Classification and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

Table 31: Class Classification and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 14.989 ^a | 16 | .525 |
| N of Valid Cases | 355 | | |

a. 2 cells (8.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.89.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 31, $\chi 2$ (16, n=355) = 14.989, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she likes a Fan Page's wall posts, statuses, or comments.

Gender. Based on survey responses, does a student's gender have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how often he or she likes Fan Page wall posts, statuses, and comments? The null hypothesis is that how often a student interacts with Fan Pages by "liking" wall posts, statuses, or comments is independent of gender. The level of frequency with "liking" and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the likeliness in responses between female and males. The numbers of rarely "liking" are about the same for both male and female categories. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 32 and illustrated in Chart 19.

Table 32: Gender and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| | | | Like Fan Pages' posts/statuses/comments | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Gender | Female | 20 | 17 | 26 | 43 | 42 | 12 | 160 |
| | Male | 22 | 24 | 52 | 56 | 55 | 25 | 234 |
| Total | | 42 | 41 | 78 | 99 | 97 | 37 | 394 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

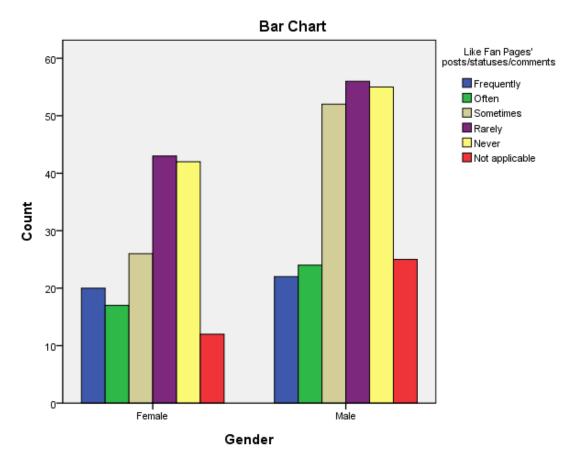


Chart 19: Gender and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

Table 33: Gender and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 3.073 ^a | 4 | .546 |
| N of Valid Cases | 357 | | |
| | | | 1 1 1 2 0 0 |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 17.00.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 33, $\chi 2$ (4, n=357) = 3.073, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she like a Fan Page's wall posts, statuses, or comments.

b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, does a student's program of study have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how often he or she likes Fan Pages' wall posts, statuses, or comments? The null hypothesis is that how often a student interacts with Fan Pages by "liking" wall posts, statuses, or comments is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with "liking" and program of study are independent variables. At first glance, the data for this question interesting in that all program of studies have high responses in rarely or never "liking" Fan Pages' wall posts, statuses, or comments. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 34 and illustrated in Chart 20.

Table 34: Program of Study and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

| _ | Like Fan Pages' posts/statuses/comments | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Program of | Computer Science | 12 | 12 | 31 | 35 | 36 | 13 | 139 |
| Study | Communications | 10 | 11 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 3 | 75 |
| | Other | 19 | 18 | 27 | 42 | 45 | 19 | 170 |
| Total | | 41 | 41 | 74 | 98 | 95 | 35 | 384 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the gender question and three did not answer the Facebook question.

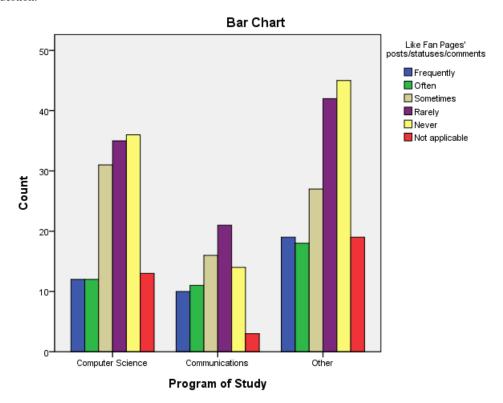


Chart 20: Program of Study and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Crosstabulation

Table 35: Program of Study and Like Fan Pages' Posts/Statuses/Comments Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 5.799 ^a | 8 | .670 |
| N of Valid Cases | 349 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 8.46.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 35, $\chi 2$ (8, n=349) = 5.799, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she likes a Fan Page's wall posts, statuses, or comments.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that all students are rarely or never interacting with Fan Page wall posts, statuses, or comments with the "like" feature provided by Facebook.

Q5: Post Pictures

Participants were asked to rate their frequency of posting pictures to Facebook using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. Of the 400 survey respondents, 31.8% sometimes post pictures. Only 5.5% responded to never posting pictures on Facebook. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 36 and illustrated in Chart 21.

Table 36: Post Pictures

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 57 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.3 |
| | Often | 86 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 35.8 |
| | Sometimes | 127 | 31.8 | 31.8 | 67.7 |
| | Rarely | 69 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 85.0 |
| | Never | 22 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 90.5 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 399 | 99.8 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 1 | .3 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

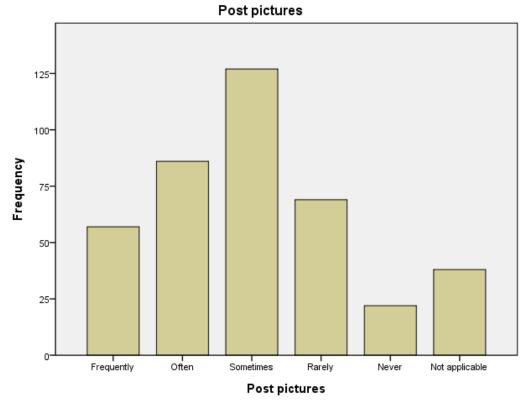


Chart 21: Post Pictures

<u>Class Classification.</u> Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student posts pictures on Facebook statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student posts pictures is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with posting pictures and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 37 and illustrated in Chart 22.

Table 37: Class Classification and Post Pictures Crosstabulation

| | | | Post pictures | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Class | Freshman | 21 | 34 | 29 | 17 | 5 | 10 | 116 |
| classification | Sophomore | 13 | 11 | 16 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 63 |
| | Junior | 8 | 18 | 30 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 9 | 20 | 44 | 21 | 6 | 13 | 113 |
| | Masters | 5 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 28 |
| Total | | 56 | 85 | 127 | 67 | 22 | 36 | 393 |

^{*}Survey respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

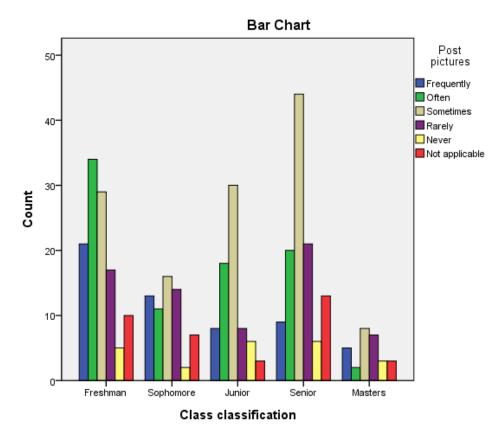


Chart 22: Class Classification and Post Pictures Crosstabulation

Table 38: Class Classification and Post Pictures Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 27.837 ^a | 16 | .033 |
| N of Valid Cases | 357 | | |

a. 5 cells (20.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.54.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 38, $\chi 2$ (16, n=357) = 27.837, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's class classification does affect how frequently he or she post pictures on Facebook. The results show that freshmen students are frequently posting pictures to Facebook whereas the older students are only sometimes or even rarely posting pictures.

Gender. Based on survey responses, does a student's gender have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how often he or she post pictures on Facebook? The null hypothesis is that how often a student posts pictures is independent of gender. The level of frequency with posting pictures and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the differences in responses between female and males. The numbers of rarely posting are significantly higher in the male category than the female category. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 39 and illustrated in Chart 23.

Table 39: Gender and Post Pictures Crosstabulation

| | | | Post pictures | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|--|
| Fr | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total | |
| Gender | Female | 36 | 60 | 35 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 161 | |
| | Male | 20 | 26 | 92 | 55 | 17 | 25 | 235 | |
| Total | | 56 | 86 | 127 | 68 | 22 | 37 | 396 | |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

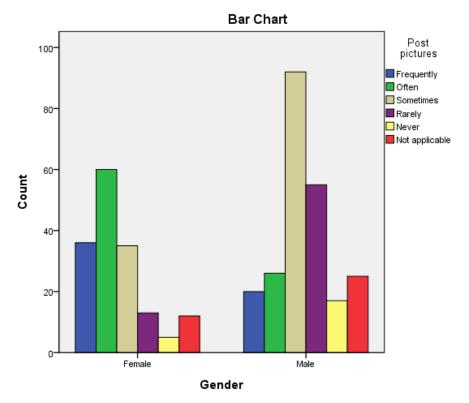


Chart 23: Gender and Post Pictures Crosstabulation

Table 40: Gender and Post Pictures Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|---------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 67.671ª | 4 | .000 |
| N of Valid Cases | 359 | | |

- a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 9.13
- *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

A χ 2 value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 40, χ 2 (4, n=359) = 67.671, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she posts pictures.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, does a student's program of study have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how often he or she post pictures on Facebook? The null hypothesis is that how often a student posts pictures is independent of his or her program of study. The level of frequency with posting pictures and program of study are independent variables. The data for this question appears to be interestingly significant. Note that students that often use computers for their courses, CSCI majors, have a higher rate of sometimes to rarely posting pictures on Facebook. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 41 and illustrated in Chart 24.

Table 41: Program of Study and Post Pictures Crosstabulation

| | | Post pictures | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Program of | Computer Science | 13 | 21 | 50 | 32 | 11 | 13 | 140 |
| Study | Communications | 10 | 22 | 22 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 75 |
| | Other | 33 | 40 | 52 | 20 | 7 | 19 | 171 |
| Total | | 56 | 83 | 124 | 66 | 22 | 35 | 386 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the gender question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

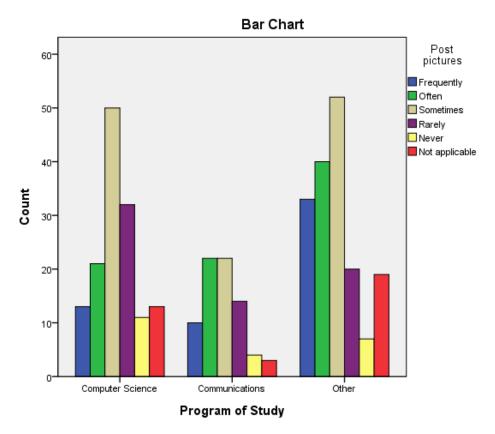


Chart 24: Program of Study and Post Pictures Crosstabulation

Table 42: Program of Study and Post Pictures Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|---------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 18.927ª | 8 | .015 |
| N of Valid Cases | 351 | | |

a. 1 cell (6.7%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.51

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 42, $\chi 2$ (8, n=351) = 18.927, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's program of study does affect how frequently he or she post pictures on Facebook.

 ^{*}For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's class classification, gender, and program of study have an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she posts pictures on Facebook. Freshmen are seen to post pictures more frequently than other class levels. Older students reported high in posting pictures only sometimes to never. Females are interacting more through Facebook by posting pictures versus males. Students in computer science have a higher rate of rarely interacting on Facebook through picture postings than students in other programs.

Q6: Create Events

Participants were asked to rate their frequency of interaction on Facebook by creating events using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "rarely or never creating events." Of the 400 survey respondents, 43.2% never create events. Only 1.5% responded to frequently creating events on Facebook. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 43 and illustrated in Chart 25.

Table 43: Create Events

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Valid | Frequently | 6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | Often | 18 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 |
| | Sometimes | 64 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 22.1 |
| | Rarely | 100 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 47.2 |
| | Never | 172 | 43.0 | 43.2 | 90.5 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 398 | 99.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 2 | .5 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

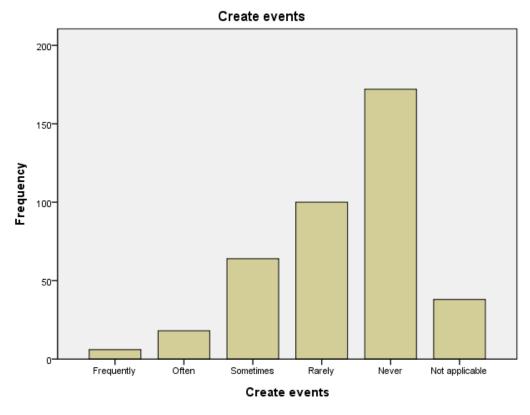


Chart 25: Create Events

<u>Class Classification.</u> Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student creates events on Facebook statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student creates events is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with creating events and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 44 and illustrated in Chart 26.

Table 44: Class Classification and Create Events Crosstabulation

| Table 44: Class Classification and Create Events Crosstabulation | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Create events | | | | | |
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 1 | 4 | 9 | 35 | 56 | 10 | 115 |
| | Sophomore | 2 | 4 | 11 | 12 | 27 | 7 | 63 |
| | Junior | 2 | 5 | 16 | 14 | 33 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 1 | 4 | 25 | 36 | 34 | 13 | 113 |
| | Masters | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 3 | 28 |
| Total | | 6 | 18 | 63 | 100 | 169 | 36 | 392 |

*Survey respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

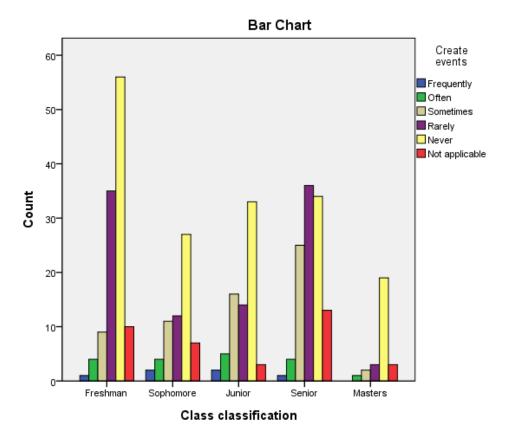


Chart 26: Class Classification and Create Events Crosstabulation

Table 45: Class Classification and Create Events Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 31.879 ^a | 16 | .010 |
| N of Valid Cases | 356 | | |

a. 9 cells (36.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .42.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 45, $\chi 2$ (16, n=356) = 31.879, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's class classification does affect how frequently he or she creates events on Facebook. Seniors appear to be the only class that reported a wide range of responses for how frequently they create events on Facebook.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student creates events on Facebook statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student creates events is independent of gender. The level of frequency with creating events and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the similarities in responses for the female and male categories. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 46 and illustrated in Chart 27.

Table 46: Gender and Create Events Crosstabulation

| Create events | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Gender | Female | 2 | 10 | 29 | 38 | 69 | 12 | 160 |
| | Male | 4 | 8 | 34 | 62 | 102 | 25 | 235 |
| Total | | 6 | 18 | 63 | 100 | 171 | 37 | 395 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

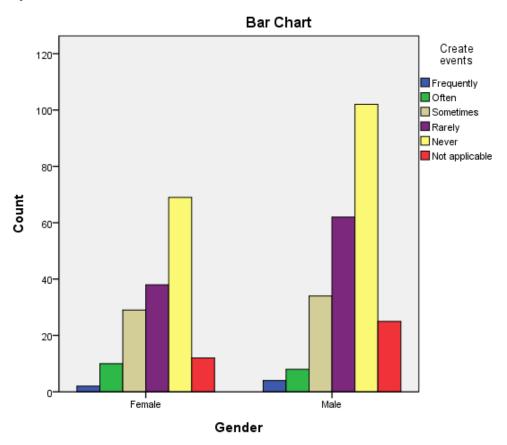


Chart 27: Gender and Create Events Crosstabulation

Table 47: Gender and Create Events Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|--|--|
| | Value | df | sided) | | |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 2.759 ^a | 4 | .599 | | |
| N of Valid Cases | 358 | | | | |

- a. 2 cells (20.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.48
- *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 47, $\chi 2$ (4, n=358) = 2.759, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she creates events on Facebook.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student creates events on Facebook statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student creates events is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with creating events and program of study are independent variables. The data for this question appears to be interestingly significant. Note that none of the Computer Science and Communications students reported to frequently creating events. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 48 and illustrated in Chart 28.

Table 48: Program of Study and Create Events Crosstabulation

| | | Create events | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Program of | Computer Science | 0 | 8 | 15 | 36 | 68 | 13 | 140 |
| Study | Communications | 0 | 3 | 17 | 19 | 33 | 3 | 75 |
| | Other | 6 | 7 | 29 | 43 | 66 | 19 | 170 |
| Total | | 6 | 18 | 61 | 98 | 167 | 35 | 385 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the gender question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

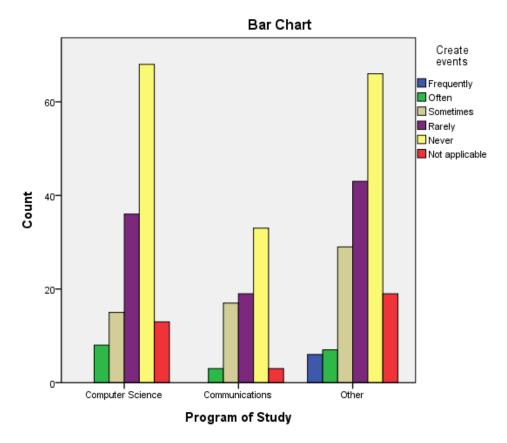


Chart 28: Program of Study and Create Events Crosstabulation

Table 49: Program of Study and Create Events Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 14.148 ^a | 8 | .078 |
| N of Valid Cases | 350 | | |

a. 4 cells (26.7%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.23.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 49, $\chi 2$ (8, n=3510) = 14.148, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she creates events on Facebook.

 ^{*}For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

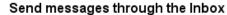
Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's class classification has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she creates events on Facebook. Senior students are closest in range of responses for sometimes, rarely, or never. Freshmen students reported the highest percentage of never creating events on Facebook. Gender and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

Q7: Send Messages through the Inbox

Participants were asked to rate their frequency of interaction on Facebook by sending messages through the inbox using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. There was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "sometimes send messages through the Inbox." Of the 400 survey respondents, 33.2% sometimes send message through inbox provided by Facebook. Only 4.5% responded to never sending a message through the inbox. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 50 and illustrated in Chart 29.

Table 50: Send Messages through the Inbox

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 59 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.8 |
| | Often | 90 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 37.4 |
| | Sometimes | 132 | 33.0 | 33.2 | 70.6 |
| | Rarely | 61 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 85.9 |
| | Never | 18 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 90.5 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 398 | 99.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 2 | .5 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |



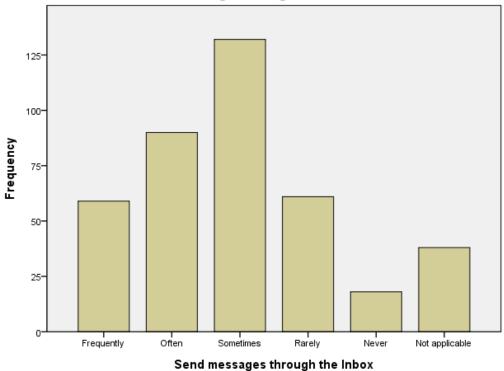


Chart 29: Send Messages through the Inbox

<u>Class Classification.</u> Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student sends messages through the Facebook inbox statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student sends messages is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with sending messages and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 51 and illustrated in Chart 30.

Table 51: Class Classification and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation

| | | | Send messages through the Inbox | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 17 | 28 | 38 | 16 | 6 | 10 | 115 |
| | Sophomore | 9 | 14 | 18 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 63 |
| | Junior | 12 | 17 | 28 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 17 | 25 | 37 | 18 | 3 | 13 | 113 |
| | Masters | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 28 |
| Total | | 59 | 89 | 130 | 60 | 18 | 36 | 392 |

^{*}Survey respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

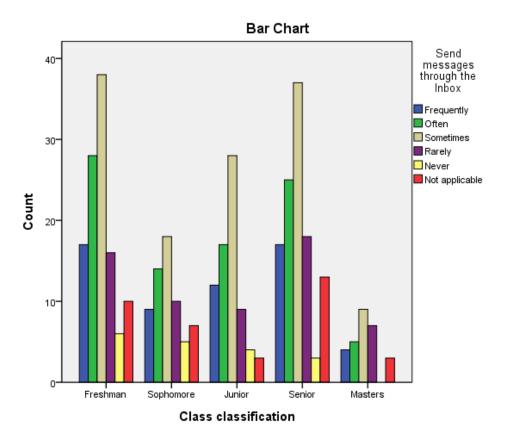


Chart 30: Class Classification and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation

Table 52: Class Classification and Send Messages through the Inbox Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 7.657 ^a | 16 | .958 |
| N of Valid Cases | 356 | | |

a. 5 cells (20.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.26.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 52, $\chi 2$ (16, n=356) = 7.657, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she sends messages through the inbox.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student sends messages through the Facebook inbox statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student sends messages is independent of gender. The level of frequency with sending messages and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the significant amount of responses to sometimes sending messages through the inbox for the male category. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 53 and illustrated in Chart 31.

Table 53: Gender and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation

| | | | | Send messages | through the I | nbox | | | |
|--------|--|----|-------|---------------|---------------|------|----|-----|--|
| | Frequently Often Sometimes Rarely Never Not applicable | | Total | | | | | | |
| Gender | Female | 29 | 45 | 46 | 21 | 7 | 12 | 160 | |
| | Male | 30 | 44 | 86 | 39 | 11 | 25 | 235 | |
| Total | | 59 | | | | | | | |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

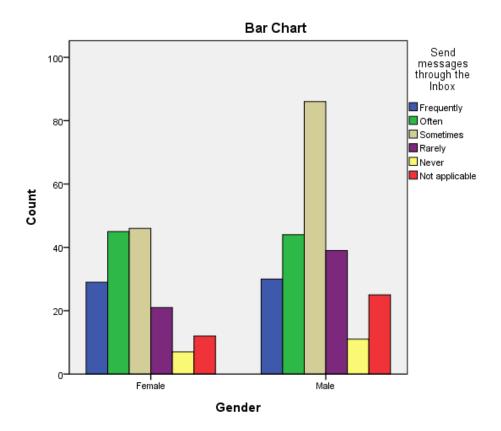


Chart 31: Gender and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation

Table 54: Gender and Send Messages through the Inbox Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|--------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 7.939ª | 4 | .094 |
| N of Valid Cases | 358 | | |

- a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 7.44
- *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

A χ 2 value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 54, χ 2 (4, n=359) = 7.939, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she sends a message through the inbox.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student sends messages through the Facebook inbox statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student sends messages is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with sending messages and program of study are independent variables. The data for this question appears to be interestingly significant. Note that other have a high rate of often sending messages through the inbox. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 55 and illustrated in Chart 32.

Table 55: Program of Study and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation

| | Send messages through the Inbox | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----|----|-----|----------------|-------|----|-----|
| Frequently Often Sometimes Rarely Never Not applica | | | | | Not applicable | Total | | |
| Program of | Computer Science | 16 | 25 | 57 | 25 | 4 | 13 | 140 |
| Study | Communications | 12 | 21 | 24 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 75 |
| | Other | 29 | 41 | 48 | 24 | 9 | 19 | 170 |
| Total | | 57 | 87 | 129 | 60 | 17 | 35 | 385 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

111

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the gender question and two did not answer the Facebook question

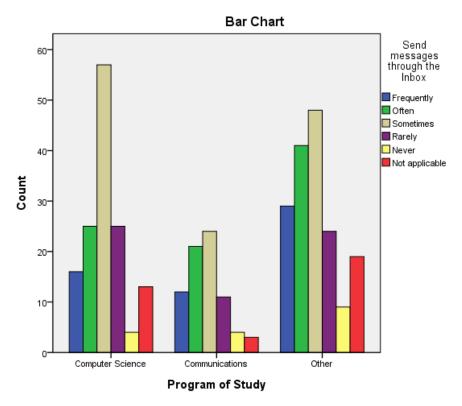


Chart 32: Program of Study and Send Messages through the Inbox Crosstabulation

Table 56: Program of Study and Send Messages through the Inbox Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|--------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 9.571ª | 8 | .296 |
| N of Valid Cases | 350 | | |

a. 1 cell (6.7%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 3.50.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 56, $\chi 2$ (68, n=350) = 9.571, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she sends a message through the inbox.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that all students are sometimes interacting with sending messages through inbox feature provided by Facebook.

b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

Q8: Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace

Participants were asked to rate their frequency of interaction on Facebook's Marketplace by selling or buying items using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "never selling or buying items on Marketplace." Of the 400 survey respondents, 78.8% never use Facebook's Marketplace to sell or buy items. Only 1.3% responded to frequently using Marketplace. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 57 and illustrated in Chart 33.

Table 57: Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Valid | Frequently | 5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | Often | 3 | .8 | .8 | 2.0 |
| | Sometimes | 10 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.5 |
| | Rarely | 28 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 11.6 |
| | Never | 312 | 78.0 | 78.8 | 90.4 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 396 | 99.0 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 4 | 1.0 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

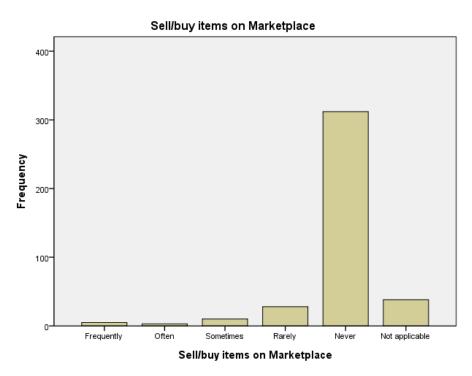


Chart 33: Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace

Class Classification. Are the responses for how frequently a student sells or buys items on Facebook's Marketplace statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student uses Marketplace with friends is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with selling and buying items on Marketplace and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 58 and illustrated in Chart 34.

Table 58: Class Classification and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation

| | | | Sell/buy items on Marketplace | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 93 | 10 | 113 |
| | Sophomore | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 50 | 7 | 63 |
| | Junior | 1 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 58 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 2 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 84 | 13 | 113 |
| | Masters | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 3 | 28 |
| Total | | 5 | 3 | 10 | 28 | 308 | 36 | 390 |

^{*}Survey respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question and four did not answer the Facebook question.

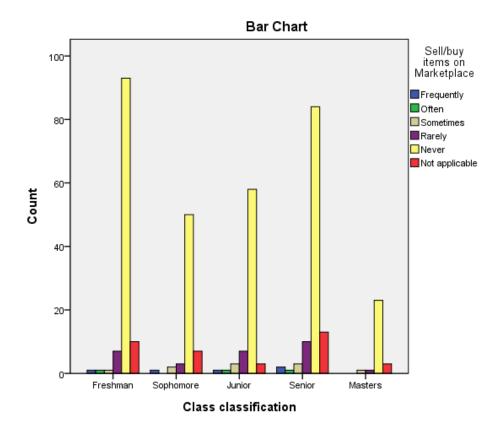


Chart 34: Class Classification Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation

Table 59: Class Classification and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 6.352 ^a | 16 | .984 |
| N of Valid Cases | 354 | | |

a. 17 cells (68.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .21.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 59, $\chi 2$ (16, n=354) = 6.352, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she sell or buy items on Marketplace.

Gender. Are the responses for how frequently a student sells or buys items on Facebook's Marketplace statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student uses Marketplace with friends is independent of gender. The level of frequency with selling and buying items on Marketplace and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the similarities between males and females in response. The numbers of never using Marketplace are high in both female and male categories. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 60 and illustrated in Chart 35.

Table 60: Gender and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation

| | | | Sell/buy items on Marketplace | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total | | | |
| Gender | Female | 2 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 135 | 12 | 160 | | | |
| | Male | 3 | 3 | 6 | 21 | 175 | 25 | 233 | | | |
| Total | | 5 | 3 | 10 | 28 | 310 | 37 | 393 | | | |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and four did not answer the Facebook question.

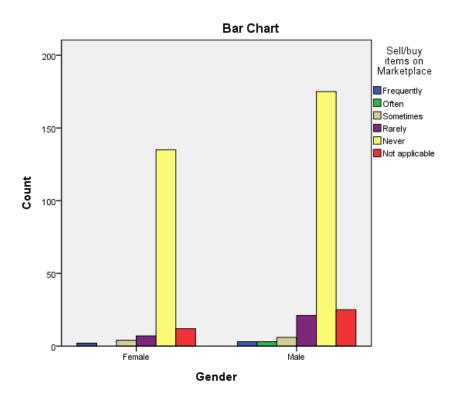


Chart 35: Gender and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation

Table 61: Gender and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 5.814 ^a | 4 | .213 |
| N of Valid Cases | 356 | | |
| - 11 (FO O+() 1 | | | |

a. 5 cells (50.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.25.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 61, $\chi 2$ (4, n=356) = 5.814, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she sell or buy items on Facebook Marketplace.

 ^{*}For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

Program of Study. Are the responses for how frequently a student sells or buys items on Facebook's Marketplace statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student uses Marketplace with friends is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with selling and buying items on Marketplace and program of study are independent variables. The data for this question appears to be interestingly significant. Note that all students reported highly to never selling or buying items on Marketplace. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 62 and illustrated in Chart 36.

Table 62: Program of Study and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation

| | | Sell/buy items on Marketplace | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Program of | Computer Science | 1 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 106 | 13 | 139 |
| Study | Communications | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 66 | 3 | 74 |
| | Other | 4 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 131 | 19 | 170 |
| Total | | 5 | 3 | 10 | 27 | 303 | 35 | 383 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the gender question and four did not answer the Facebook question.

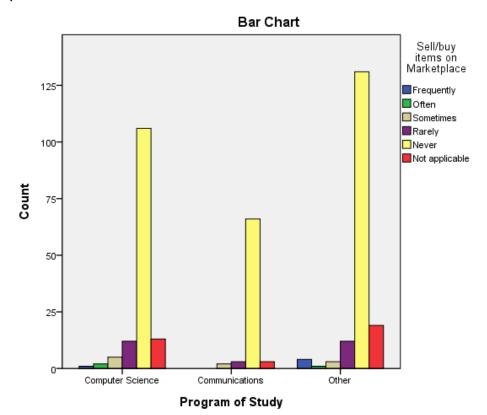


Chart 36: Program of Study and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Crosstabulation

Table 63: Program of Study and Sell/Buy Items on Marketplace Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 7.383 ^a | 8 | .496 |
| N of Valid Cases | 348 | | |

- a. 9 cells (60.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .61.
- b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 63, $\chi 2$ (8, n=348) = 7.383, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she sell or buy items on Marketplace.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that all students are rarely or never selling or buying items with Facebook's Marketplace feature.

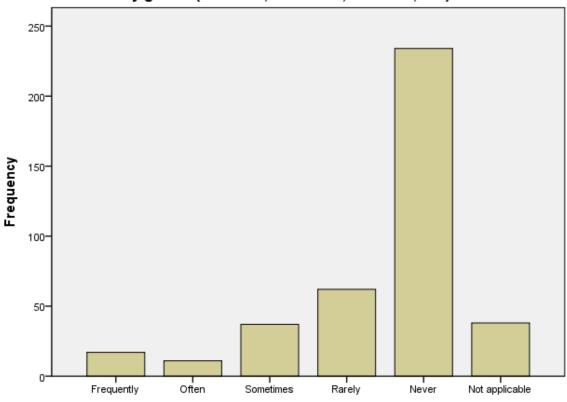
Q9: Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.)

Participants were asked to rate their frequency of interaction playing games like Farmville, Mob Wars, and Scrabble using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "never playing games." Of the 400 survey respondents, 58.6% never play games on Facebook. Only 4.3% responded to frequently playing games. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 64 and illustrated in Chart 37.

Table 64: Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.)

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Valid | Frequently | 17 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | Often | 11 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 7.0 |
| | Sometimes | 37 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 16.3 |
| | Rarely | 62 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 31.8 |
| | Never | 234 | 58.5 | 58.6 | 90.5 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 399 | 99.8 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 1 | .3 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Play games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.)



Play games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.)

Chart 37: Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.)

<u>Class Classification.</u> Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student plays games on Facebook statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student plays games is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with playing games and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 65 and illustrated in Chart 38.

Table 65: Class Classification and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Crosstabulation

| | Tuble det clubbilleutidit und Flug Guineb (Furitie) 1710b 77415, Setubble, etc.) Crossiuse | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-------|
| | | I | Play game | s (Farmville, I | Mob Wars | , Scrabble, | etc.) | |
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 5 | 3 | 14 | 16 | 68 | 10 | 116 |
| | Sophomore | 4 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 31 | 7 | 63 |
| | Junior | 4 | 0 | 8 | 14 | 44 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 3 | 7 | 7 | 13 | 70 | 13 | 113 |
| | Masters | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 18 | 3 | 28 |
| Total | | 17 | 11 | 37 | 61 | 231 | 36 | 393 |

^{*}Survey respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

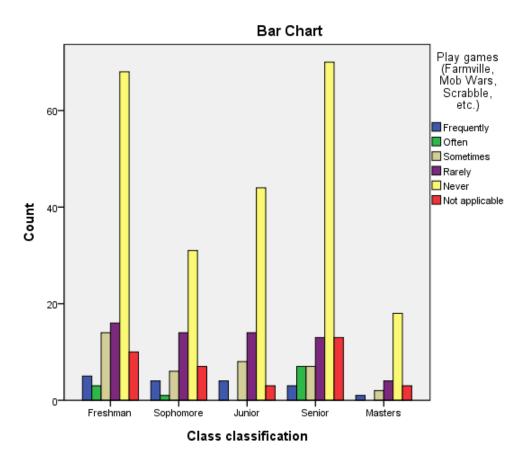


Chart 38: Class Classification and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Crosstabulation

Table 66: Class Classification and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 16.936 ^a | 16 | .390 |
| N of Valid Cases | 357 | | |

a. 11 cells (44.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .77.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 66, $\chi 2$ (16, n=332) = 16.936, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she plays games on Facebook.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student plays games on Facebook statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student plays games is independent of gender. The level of frequency with playing games and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 67 and illustrated in Chart 39.

Table 67: Gender and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Crosstabulation

| | | | Play games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total | | | | |
| Gender | Female | 9 | 5 | 18 | 23 | 94 | 12 | 161 | | | | |
| | Male | 8 | 6 | 19 | 38 | 139 | 25 | 235 | | | | |
| Total | | 17 | 11 | 37 | 61 | 233 | 37 | 396 | | | | |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

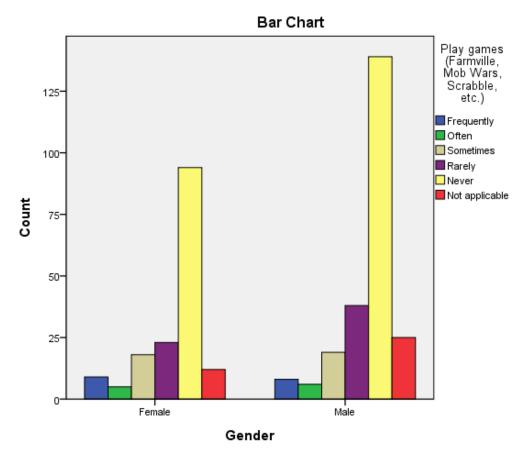


Chart 39: Gender and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Crosstabulation

Table 68: Gender and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 2.257 ^a | 4 | .689 |
| N of Valid Cases | 359 | | |

a. 1 cell (10.0%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.57.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 68, $\chi 2$ (4, n=359) = 2.257, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she plays games on Facebook.

b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student plays games on Facebook statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student plays games is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with playing games and program of study are independent variables. Looking at the results, it is noticeable that there are more responses in sometimes playing games than in other breakdowns with gender and class classification. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 69 and illustrated in Chart 40.

Table 69: Program of Study and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Crosstabulation

| Play games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|----|----|----|----|-------|
| | Frequently Often Sometimes Rarely Never Not applicable | | | | | | | Total |
| Program of | Computer Science | 7 | 4 | 11 | 23 | 82 | 13 | 140 |
| Study | Communications | 2 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 50 | 3 | 75 |
| | Other | 8 | 6 | 17 | 25 | 96 | 19 | 171 |
| Total | al 17 11 37 58 228 35 | | | | | | | 386 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the gender question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

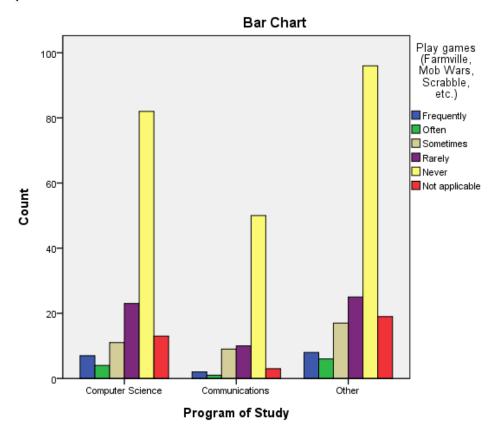


Chart 40: Program of Study and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Crosstabulation

Table 70: Program of Study and Play Games (Farmville, Mob Wars, Scrabble, etc.) Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 3.373 ^a | 8 | .909 |
| N of Valid Cases | 351 | | |

a. 4 cells (26.7%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.26.

A χ 2 value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 70, χ 2 (8, n=351) = 3.373, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she plays games on Facebook.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that students are rarely or never playing games like Mob Wars and Scrabble on Facebook.

Q10: Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.)

Participants were asked to rate their frequency of interaction with Facebook by using applications like Bumper Stickers and Graffiti using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "rarely or never using applications." Of the 400 survey respondents, 54.9% never use Facebook applications. Only 2.3% responded to frequently using applications such as Bumper Stickers. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 71 and illustrated in Chart 41.

Table 71: Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.)

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| | Often | 10 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| | Sometimes | 31 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 12.6 |
| | Rarely | 91 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 35.5 |
| | Never | 218 | 54.5 | 54.9 | 90.4 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 397 | 99.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 3 | .8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

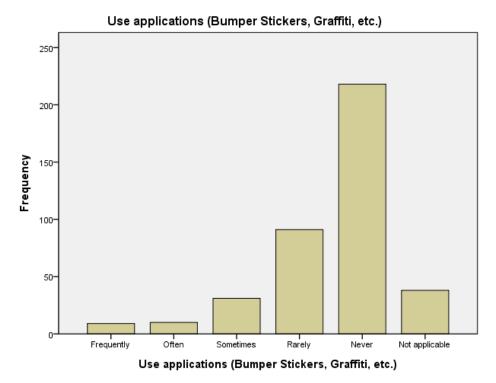


Chart 41: Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.)

<u>Class Classification.</u> Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student uses applications like Bumper Stickers and Graffiti statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student uses Facebook applications is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with using applications and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 72 and illustrated in Chart 42.

Table 72: Class Classification and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Crosstabulation

| Table 72. Class Classification and Use Applications (Bumper Suckers, Graniti, etc.) Crosstabiliation | | | | | | | | 1 |
|--|-----------|--------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Use applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) | | | | | |
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 3 | 3 | 8 | 27 | 64 | 10 | 115 |
| | Sophomore | 2 | 1 | 3 | 16 | 33 | 7 | 62 |
| | Junior | 0 | 1 | 9 | 20 | 40 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 3 | 5 | 10 | 23 | 59 | 13 | 113 |
| | Masters | 1 0 1 5 18 3 | | | | | | |
| Total | | 9 | 10 | 31 | 91 | 214 | 36 | 391 |

^{*}Survey respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question and three did not answer the Facebook question.

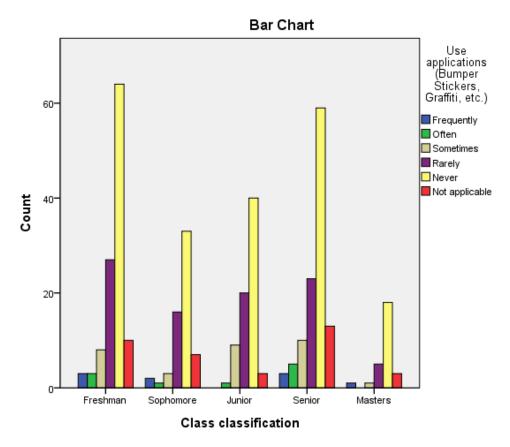


Chart 42: Class Classification and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Crosstabulation

Table 73: Class Classification and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Chi-Square

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 10.255 ^a | 16 | .853 |
| N of Valid Cases | 355 | | |

a. 12 cells (48.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .63.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 73, $\chi 2$ (16, n=355) = 10.255, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she uses Facebook applications like Bumper Stickers and Graffiti.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student uses applications like Bumper Stickers and Graffiti statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student uses Facebook applications is independent of gender. The level of frequency with using applications and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 74 and illustrated in Chart 43.

Table 74: Gender and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Crosstabulation

| | | | Use applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total | | |
| Gender | Female | 6 | 5 | 17 | 41 | 79 | 12 | 160 | | |
| | Male | 3 | 5 | 14 | 50 | 137 | 25 | 234 | | |
| Total | | 9 | 10 | 31 | 91 | 216 | 37 | 394 | | |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and three did not answer the Facebook question.

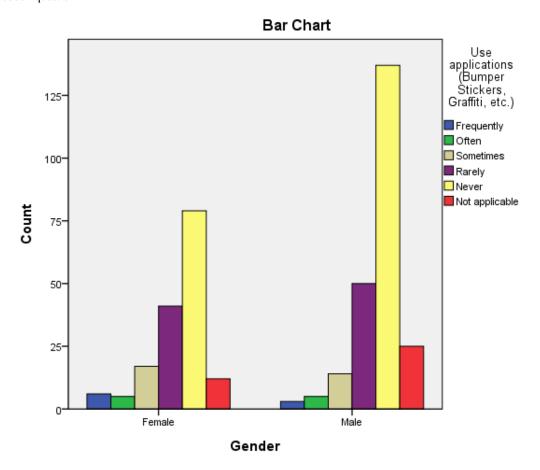


Chart 43: Gender and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Crosstabulation

Table 75: Gender and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 7.552 ^a | 4 | .109 |
| N of Valid Cases | 357 | | |

a. 2 cells (20.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 3.73.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 75, $\chi 2$ (4, n=357) = 7.522, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she uses Facebook applications like Bumper Stickers and Graffiti.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student uses applications such as Bumper Stickers and Graffiti statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student uses Facebook applications is independent of his or her program of study. The level of frequency with using applications and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 76 and illustrated in Chart 44.

Table 76: Program of Study and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Crosstabulation

| | iore for riograms or o | tuaj una est | | ms (Bumper s | | <i>ш</i> | OI OBBITATION | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Use applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) | | | | | |
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Program of | Computer Science | 3 | 3 | 11 | 31 | 79 | 13 | 140 |
| Study | Communications | 0 | 2 | 5 | 23 | 42 | 3 | 75 |
| | Other | 6 | 5 | 15 | 36 | 88 | 19 | 169 |
| Total | | 9 | 10 | 31 | 90 | 209 | 35 | 384 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the gender question and three did not answer the Facebook question.

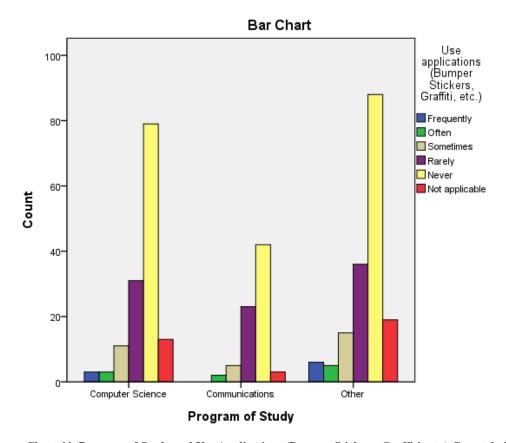


Chart 44: Program of Study and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Crosstabulation

Table 77: Program of Study and Use Applications (Bumper Stickers, Graffiti, etc.) Chi-Square

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 5.324 ^a | 8 | .722 |
| N of Valid Cases | 349 | | |

a. 6 cells (40.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.86.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 77, $\chi 2$ (8, n=349) = 5.324, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she uses Facebook applications.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that students are not using Facebook applications like Bumper Stickers and Graffiti and that their program of study, gender, and class classification has no effect on their answer choices.

b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

Q11: Search for People

Participants were asked to rate their frequency of searching for people on Facebook using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "often or sometimes searching for people." Of the 400 survey respondents, 34.8% sometimes search for people on Facebook. Only 2.5% responded to never searching for people via Facebook. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 78 and illustrated in Chart 48.

Table 78: Search for People

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 66 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| | Often | 93 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 39.8 |
| | Sometimes | 139 | 34.8 | 34.8 | 74.7 |
| | Rarely | 53 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 88.0 |
| | Never | 10 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 90.5 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 399 | 99.8 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 1 | .3 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |



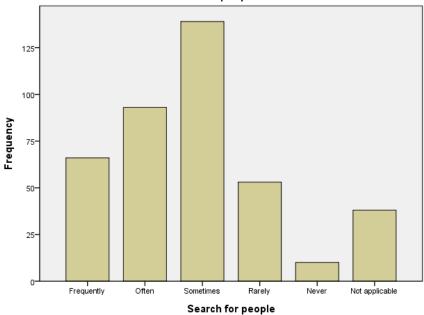


Chart 45: Search for People

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student uses Facebook to search for people statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student searches for others is independent of class classification. The levels of frequency with searching and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 79 and illustrated in Chart 46.

Table 79: Class Classification and Search for People Crosstabulation

| | | | | | _ | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Search for people | | | | | |
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 21 | 26 | 44 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 116 |
| | Sophomore | 11 | 18 | 19 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 63 |
| | Junior | 14 | 18 | 24 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 16 | 26 | 41 | 15 | 2 | 13 | 113 |
| | Masters | 4 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 28 |
| Total | | 66 | 93 | 137 | 51 | 10 | 36 | 393 |

^{*}Survey respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

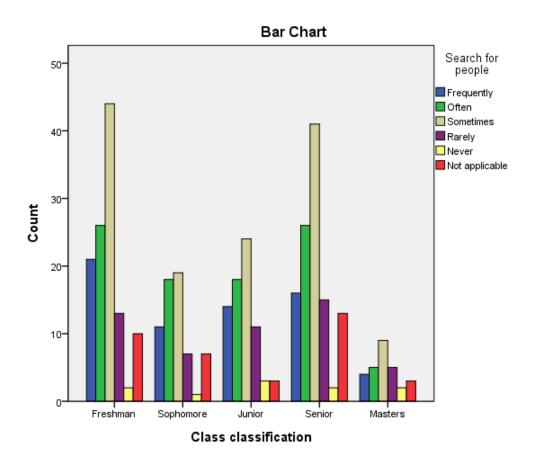


Chart 46: Class Classification and Search for People Crosstabulation

Table 80: Class Classification and Search for People Chi-Square

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 7.824 ^a | 16 | .954 |
| N of Valid Cases | 357 | | |

a. 7 cells (28.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .70.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 80, $\chi 2$ (16, n=357) = 7.824, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she searches for people on Facebook.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student uses Facebook to search for people statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student searches for others is independent of gender. The levels of frequency with searching and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the similarities in responses between female and males. The numbers of never searching for people are relatively low for both genders; however, females tend to use the search feature more than males. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 81 and illustrated in Chart 47.

Table 81: Gender and Search for People Crosstabulation

| | | | Search for people | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total | | |
| Gender | Female | 36 | 45 | 52 | 13 | 3 | 12 | 161 | | |
| | Male | 30 | 48 | 86 | 39 | 7 | 25 | 235 | | |
| Total | | 66 | 93 | 138 | 52 | 10 | 37 | 396 | | |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

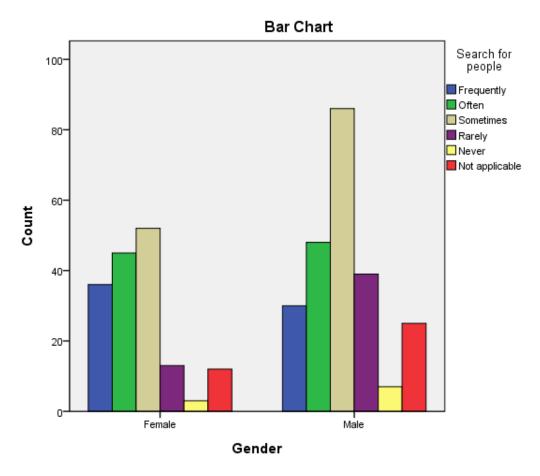


Chart 47: Gender and Search for People Crosstabulation

Table 82: Gender and Search for People Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 13.648 ^a | 4 | .009 |
| N of Valid Cases | 359 | | |

a. 1 cell (10.0%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.15.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 82, $\chi 2$ (4, n=359) = 13.648, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she searches for people via Facebook.

b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student uses Facebook to search for people statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student searches for others is independent of program of study. The levels of frequency with searching and program of study are independent variables. The data for this question appears to be interestingly significant. Note that students in the Computer Science program of study tend to sometimes search for people more frequently than the other programs of study. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 83 and illustrated in Chart 48.

Table 83: Program of Study and Search for People Crosstabulation

| | | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
|------------|--|----|---------------------------------------|-----|----|----|-------|-----|
| | | | Search for people | | | | | |
| | Frequently Often Sometimes Rarely Never Not applicable | | | | | | Total | |
| Program of | Computer Science | 18 | 24 | 62 | 18 | 5 | 13 | 140 |
| Study | Communications | 13 | 25 | 22 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 75 |
| | Other | 34 | 42 | 52 | 20 | 4 | 19 | 171 |
| Total | | 65 | 91 | 136 | 49 | 10 | 35 | 386 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the gender question and one did not answer the Facebook question.

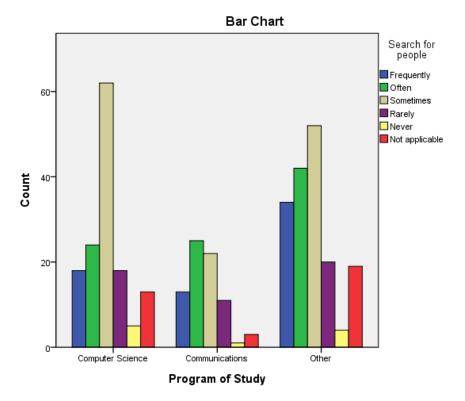


Chart 48: Program of Study and Search for People Crosstabulation

Table 84: Program of Study and Search for People Chi-Square Test

| Tubic of Trogram of Staa | , and sear en | TOT I COPIC C | m oquare rest |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 13.894ª | 8 | .085 |
| N of Valid Cases | 351 | | |

- a. 3 cells (20.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.05.
- b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 84, $\chi 2$ (8, n=351) = 13.894, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she searches for people via Facebook.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that students are using Facebook to search for others, and females seem to be using the feature more than males.

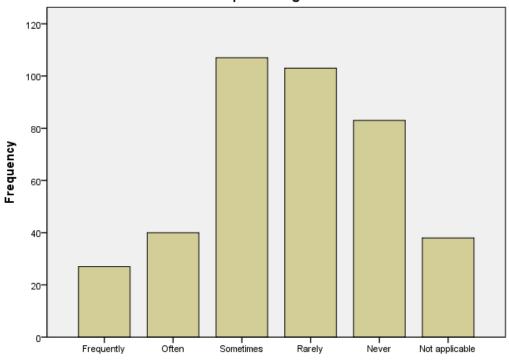
Q12: Search for Companies/Organizations

Participants were asked to rate their frequency searching for companies and organizations using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. There was a low rate of frequency for those responding to "frequently searching for companies and/or organizations." Of the 400 survey respondents, 6.8% frequently search for companies. Forty-six percent responded to rarely or never searching for companies and organizations. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 85 and illustrated in Chart 49.

Table 85: Search for Companies/Organizations

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Valid | Frequently | 27 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| | Often | 40 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 16.8 |
| | Sometimes | 107 | 26.8 | 26.9 | 43.7 |
| | Rarely | 103 | 25.8 | 25.9 | 69.6 |
| | Never | 83 | 20.8 | 20.9 | 90.5 |
| | Not applicable | 38 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 398 | 99.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 2 | .5 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Search for companies/organizations



Search for companies/organizations

Chart 49: Search for Companies/Organizations

Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student searches for a company or organization statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student searches for companies is independent of class classification. The levels of frequency with searching and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 86 and illustrated in Chart 50.

Table 86: Class Classification and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation

| - | 010 001 011100 0 | | | • | · · | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Search for companies/organizations | | | | | |
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 6 | 7 | 33 | 31 | 28 | 10 | 115 |
| | Sophomore | 5 | 9 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 63 |
| | Junior | 7 | 11 | 23 | 15 | 14 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 8 | 10 | 30 | 35 | 17 | 13 | 113 |
| | Masters | 1 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 28 |
| Total | | 27 | 39 | 107 | 103 | 80 | 36 | 392 |

^{*}Survey respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because six surveyors did not answer the class classification question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

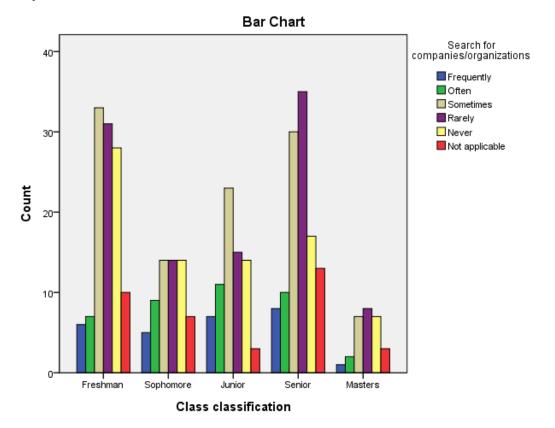


Chart 50: Class Classification and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation

Table 87: Class Classification and Search for Companies/Organizations Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 13.065 ^a | 16 | .668 |
| N of Valid Cases | 356 | | |

a. 3 cells (12.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.90.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 87, $\chi 2$ (16, n=356) = 13.065, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she searches for companies and organizations.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student searches for a company or organization statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student searches for companies is independent of gender. The levels of frequency with searching and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the differences in responses between female and males. The percentage of females searching for companies appears to be higher than the males. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 88 and illustrated in Chart 51.

Table 88: Gender and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation

| | | Search for companies/organizations | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Gender | Female | 15 | 21 | 39 | 41 | 32 | 12 | 160 |
| | Male | 12 | 18 | 68 | 62 | 50 | 25 | 235 |
| Total | | 27 | 39 | 107 | 103 | 82 | 37 | 395 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because three surveyors did not answer the gender question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

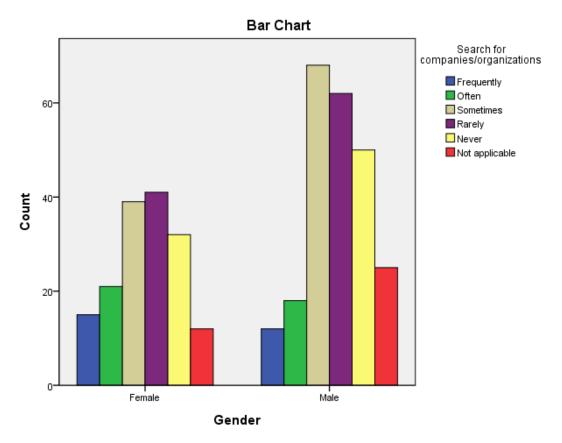


Chart 51: Gender and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation

Table 89: Gender and Search for Companies/Organizations Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 6.102 ^a | 4 | .192 |
| N of Valid Cases | 358 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 11.16.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 89, $\chi 2$ (4, n=358) = 6.102, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she searches for companies or organizations.

 ^{*}For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" were removed for the Chi-Square test.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student searches for a company or organization statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student searches for companies is independent of program of study. The levels of frequency with searching and program of study are independent variables. Note that students designated as having an "other" program of study have a higher rate of sometimes searching for companies and organizations. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 90 and illustrated in Chart 52.

Table 90: Program of Study and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation

| | | Search for companies/organizations | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Not applicable | Total |
| Program of | Computer Science | 4 | 8 | 43 | 45 | 27 | 13 | 140 |
| Study | Communications | 6 | 11 | 21 | 18 | 16 | 3 | 75 |
| | Other | 17 | 19 | 41 | 36 | 38 | 19 | 170 |
| Total | | 27 | 38 | 105 | 99 | 81 | 35 | 385 |

^{*}These respondents did not have a Facebook account, so the question was not applicable.

^{**} There is a discrepancy in totals because thirteen surveyors did not answer the gender question and two did not answer the Facebook question.

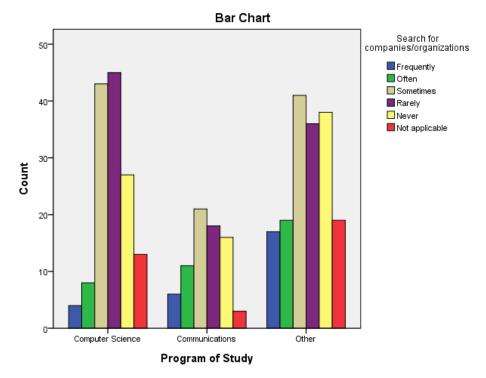


Chart 52: Program of Study and Search for Companies/Organizations Crosstabulation

Table 91: Program of Study and Search for Companies/Organizations Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--|----------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square N of Valid Cases | 15.231 ^a 350 | 8 | .055 |

- a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 5.55.
- b. *For purposes of data analysis, "not applicable" was removed for the Chi-Square test.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 91, $\chi 2$ (8, n=350) = 15.231, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected by a marginal amount. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she searches for companies or organizations.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that regardless of class classification, gender, and program of study all students are rarely or never using Facebook to search for companies and/or organizations.

Future Social Media Development Specific to a Department/Major Questions:

The following questions asked the respondents to rate their frequency of use of features and tools specific to university relations. What features from Facebook could be used in a new social media tool for higher education specifically relating to department or major relations, and how do class classification, age, gender, and program of study factor into the surveyors' responses?

Q1: View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of viewing course work tips posted by instructors using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "frequently or often viewing tips posted by instructors on course work." Of the 400 survey respondents, 77% would interact with instructors by viewing tips posted on course work. Only 2.5% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 92 and illustrated in Chart 53.

Table 92: View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 153 | 38.3 | 38.5 | 38.5 |
| | Often | 153 | 38.3 | 38.5 | 77.1 |
| | Sometimes | 67 | 16.8 | 16.9 | 94.0 |
| | Rarely | 14 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 97.5 |
| | Never | 10 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 397 | 99.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 3 | .8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

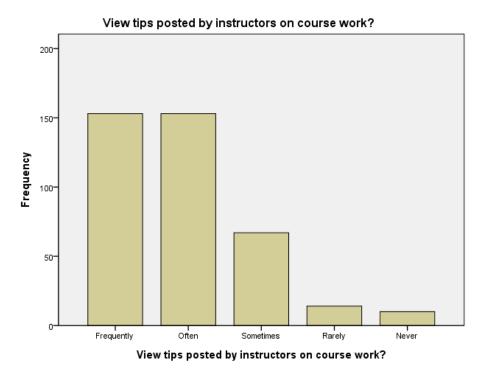


Chart 53: View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to view tips posted by an instructor on course work statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would view tips is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with viewing tips and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 93 and illustrated in Chart 54.

Table 93: Class Classification and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Crosstabulation

| | | View | View tips posted by instructors on course work? | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 46 | 47 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 114 |
| | Sophomore | 25 | 22 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 62 |
| | Junior | 31 | 30 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 40 | 45 | 18 | 6 | 5 | 114 |
| | Masters | 8 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 28 |
| Total | | 150 | 151 | 66 | 14 | 10 | 391 |

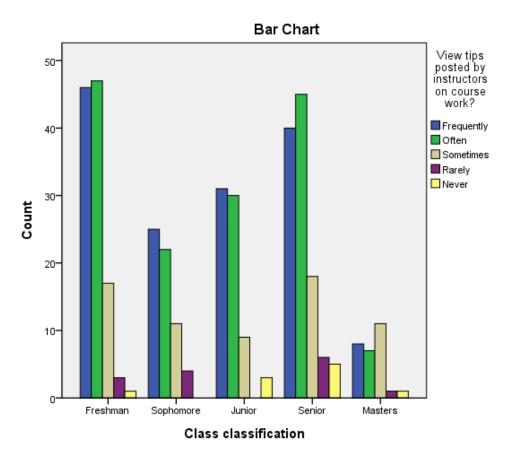


Chart 54: Class Classification and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Crosstabulation

Table 94: Class Classification and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 23.315 ^a | 16 | .106 |
| N of Valid Cases | 391 | | |

a. 11 cells (44.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .72.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 94, $\chi 2$ (16, n=391) = 23.315, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media to view tips posted by an instructor on course work.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to view tips posted by an instructor on course work statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would view tips is independent of gender. The level of frequency with viewing tips and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 95 and illustrated in Chart 55.

Table 95: Gender and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Crosstabulation

| | | View tips posted by instructors on course work? | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|---|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Gender | Female | 79 | 55 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 160 | |
| | Male | 73 | 97 | 47 | 11 | 6 | 234 | |
| Total | | 152 | 152 | 66 | 14 | 10 | 394 | |

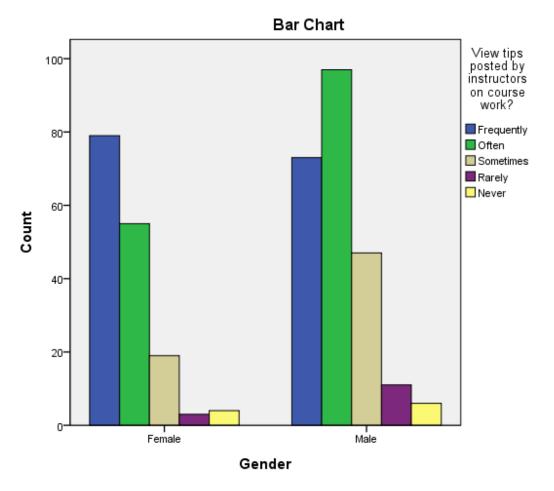


Chart 55: Gender and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Crosstabulation

| Table 96: Gender and View Tips Po | sted by Instructor | s on Course V | Work Chi-Square Test |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 15.335 ^a | 4 | .004 |

a. 1 cell (10.0%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.06.

N of Valid Cases

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 96, $\chi 2$ (4, n=394) = 15.335, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would use a tool to view tips posted by an instructor. Note that females are more likely to use this feature than males.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to view tips posted by an instructor on course work statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would view tips is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with viewing tips and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 97 and illustrated in Chart 56.

Table 97: Program of Study and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Crosstabulation

| | | Viev | w tips posted l | by instructors on | course work | ? | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 46 | 57 | 25 | 7 | 4 | 139 |
| | Communications | 31 | 26 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 75 |
| | Other | 72 | 65 | 25 | 4 | 4 | 170 |
| Total | | 149 | 148 | 64 | 13 | 10 | 384 |

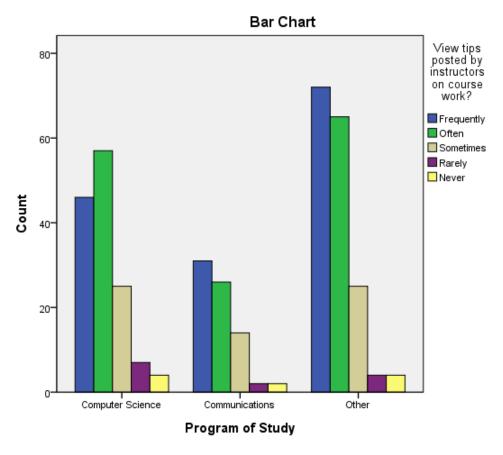


Chart 56: Program of Study and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Crosstabulation

Table 98: Program of Study and View Tips Posted by Instructors on Course Work Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 4.927 ^a | 8 | .765 |
| N of Valid Cases | 384 | | |

a. 5 cells (33.3%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.95.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 98, $\chi 2$ (8, n=384) = 4.927, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to view tips posted by an instructor on course work.

Summary. A student's gender has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she would use a social media tool to view tips posted by an instructor on course work. Females used the tool more than males. Males had a high rate for often and sometimes using this feature, however, their rate of frequency for rarely and never were also high. Class classification and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

Q2: Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of uploading and viewing group documents and/or files using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. Of the 400 survey respondents, 39.5% would interact often with a feature offering the capabilities to upload and view group documents and/or files. Only 3.0% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 99 and illustrated in Chart 57.

Table 99: Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 108 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| | Often | 157 | 39.3 | 39.5 | 66.8 |
| | Sometimes | 99 | 24.8 | 24.9 | 91.7 |
| | Rarely | 21 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 97.0 |
| | Never | 12 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 397 | 99.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 3 | .8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

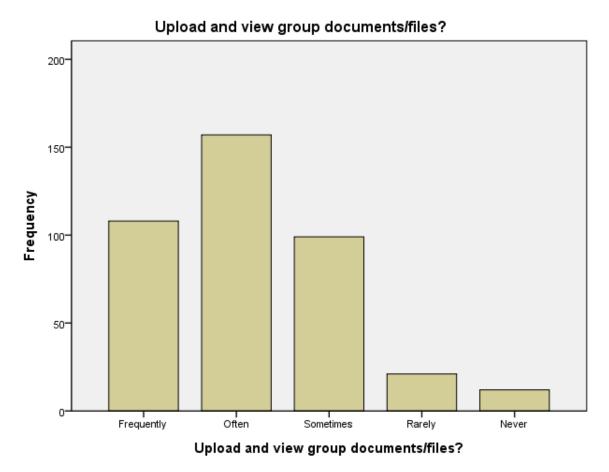


Chart 57: Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to upload and view group documents and/or files statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would upload and view documents/files is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with uploading/viewing files and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 100 and illustrated in Chart 58.

Table 100: Class Classification and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Crosstabulation

| | | Ţ | Upload and view group documents/files? | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 26 | 49 | 32 | 6 | 1 | 114 |
| | Sophomore | 21 | 19 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 63 |
| | Junior | 22 | 30 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 73 |
| | Senior | 34 | 42 | 25 | 7 | 6 | 114 |
| | Masters | 4 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 28 |
| Total | | 107 | 156 | 97 | 20 | 12 | 392 |

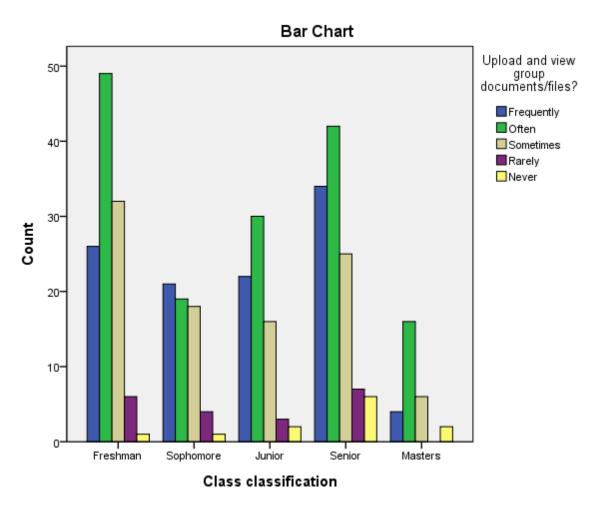


Chart 58: Class Classification and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Crosstabulation

Table 101: Class Classification and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 17.255 ^a | 16 | .369 |
| N of Valid Cases | 392 | | |

a. 8 cells (32.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .86.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 101, $\chi 2$ (16, n=392) = 17.255, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to upload and view group documents and/or files.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to view tips posted by an instructor on course work statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would view tips is independent of gender. The level of frequency with viewing tips and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 102 and illustrated in Chart 59.

Table 102: Gender and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Crosstabulation

| | | | Upload and view group documents/files? | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | |
| Gender | Female | 58 | 61 | 36 | 3 | 2 | 160 | | |
| | Male | 50 | 96 | 62 | 17 | 10 | 235 | | |
| Total | | 108 | 157 | 98 | 20 | 12 | 395 | | |

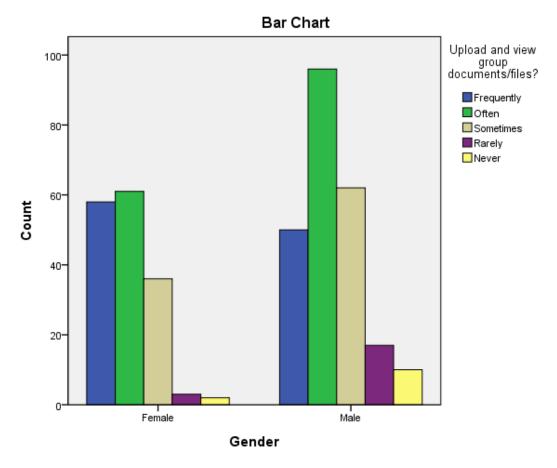


Chart 59: Gender and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Crosstabulation

Table 103: Gender and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Chi-Square

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 16.791 ^a | 4 | .002 |
| N of Valid Cases | 395 | | |

a. 1 cell (10.0%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.86.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 103, $\chi 2$ (4, n=395) = 16.791, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to upload and view group documents and/or files. Note males would use this feature more than females.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to view tips posted by an instructor on course work statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would view tips is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with viewing tips and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 104 and illustrated in Chart 60.

Table 104: Program of Study and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Crosstabulation

| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
|------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 32 | 67 | 29 | 6 | 6 | 140 |
| | Communications | 23 | 30 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 75 |
| | Other | 52 | 56 | 47 | 12 | 3 | 170 |
| Total | | 107 | 153 | 93 | 20 | 12 | 385 |

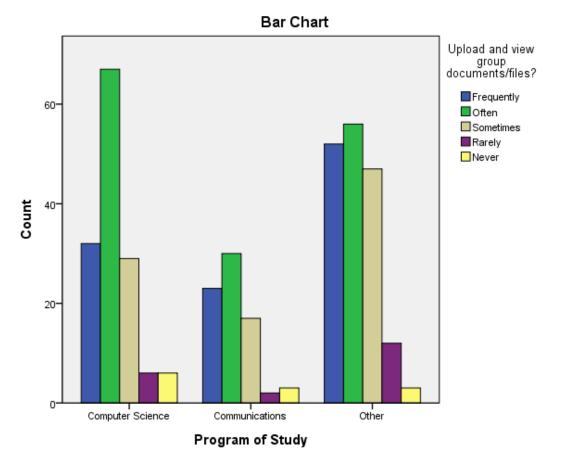


Chart 60: Program of Study and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Crosstabulation

Table 105: Program of Study and Upload and View Group Project Documents/Files Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 11.922 ^a | 8 | .155 |
| N of Valid Cases | 385 | | |

a. 3 cells (20.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.34.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 105, $\chi 2$ (8, n=385) = 11.922, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to upload and view group documents and/or files.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's gender has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she would use a social media tool to upload and view group documents and/or files. Males would use this feature more than females. Class classification and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

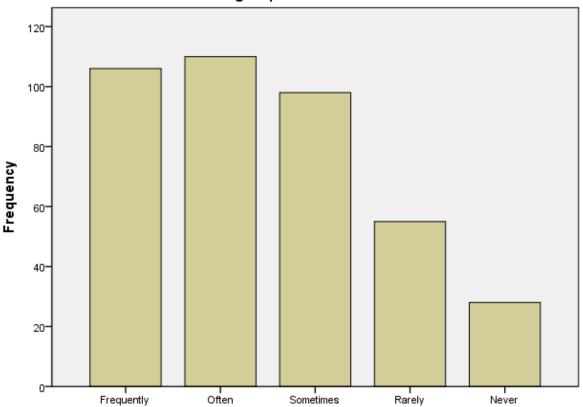
Q3: Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of communicating with group members via real-time chat using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "frequently or often communicating with group members via real-time chat." Of the 400 survey respondents, 54.4% would frequently or often interact with group members via real-time chat posted about coursework. Only 7.1% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 106 and illustrated in Chart 61.

Table 106: Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Valid | Frequently | 106 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 26.7 |
| | Often | 110 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 54.4 |
| | Sometimes | 98 | 24.5 | 24.7 | 79.1 |
| | Rarely | 55 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 92.9 |
| | Never | 28 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 397 | 99.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 3 | .8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Communicate with group member via real-time chat?



Communicate with group member via real-time chat?

Chart 61: Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with group members via real-time chat statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a real-time chat is independent of class classification. The levels of frequency with chatting and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 107 and illustrated in Chart 62.

Table 107: Class Classification and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat Crosstabulation

| | | Comm | Communicate with group member via real-time chat? | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 24 | 29 | 36 | 16 | 9 | 114 |
| | Sophomore | 16 | 13 | 20 | 9 | 5 | 63 |
| | Junior | 20 | 24 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 73 |
| | Senior | 35 | 32 | 22 | 17 | 7 | 113 |
| | Masters | 10 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 28 |
| Total | | 105 | 109 | 95 | 55 | 27 | 391 |

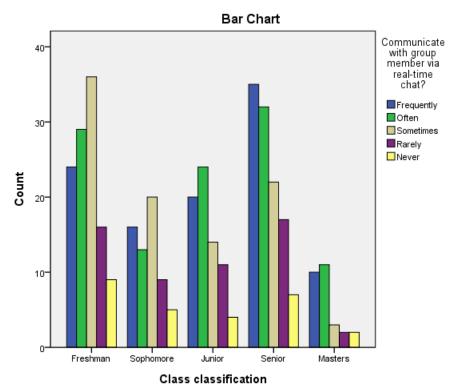


Chart 62: Class Classification and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat Crosstabulation

Table 108: Class Classification and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 15.985 ^a | 16 | .454 |
| N of Valid Cases | 391 | | |

a. 3 cells (12.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.93.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 108, $\chi 2$ (16, n=391) = 15.985, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with classmates via real-time chat.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with group members via real-time chat statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a real-time chat is independent of gender. The level of frequency with chatting and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 109 and illustrated in Chart 63.

Table 109: Gender and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat Crosstabulation

| | | Com | Communicate with group member via real-time chat? | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | |
| Gender | Female | 50 | 41 | 39 | 20 | 9 | 159 | | |
| | Male | 56 | 68 | 58 | 35 | 18 | 235 | | |
| Total | | 106 | 109 | 97 | 55 | 27 | 394 | | |

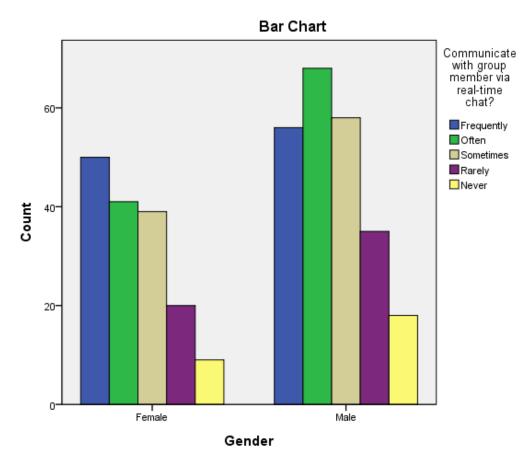


Chart 63: Gender and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat Crosstabulation

Table 110: Gender and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 3.303 ^a | 4 | .508 | | | | | |
| N of Valid Cases | 394 | | | | | | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 10.90.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 110, $\chi 2$ (4, n=394) = 3.303, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with classmates via real-time chat.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with group members via real-time chat statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a real-time chat is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with chatting and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 111 and illustrated in Chart 64.

Table 111: Program of Study and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat Crosstabulation

| | | Comr | nunicate with | group member vi | a real-time ch | at? | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 42 | 49 | 28 | 15 | 6 | 140 |
| | Communications | 19 | 21 | 19 | 9 | 6 | 74 |
| | Other | 42 | 39 | 44 | 30 | 15 | 170 |
| Total | | 103 | 109 | 91 | 54 | 27 | 384 |

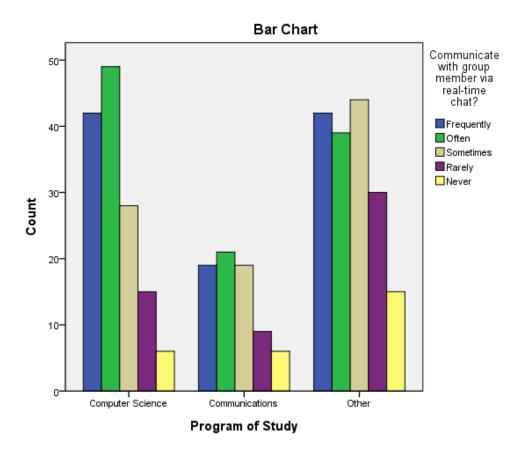


Chart 64: Program of Study and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat Crosstabulation

Table 112: Program of Study and Communicate with Group Project Members via Real-Time Chat Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 11.312 ^a | 8 | .185 |
| N of Valid Cases | 384 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 5.20.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 112, $\chi 2$ (8, n=384) = 4.927, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with classmates via real-time chat.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that students would use a social media tool often or sometimes to communicate with classmates via real-time chat regardless of class classification, gender, or program of study.

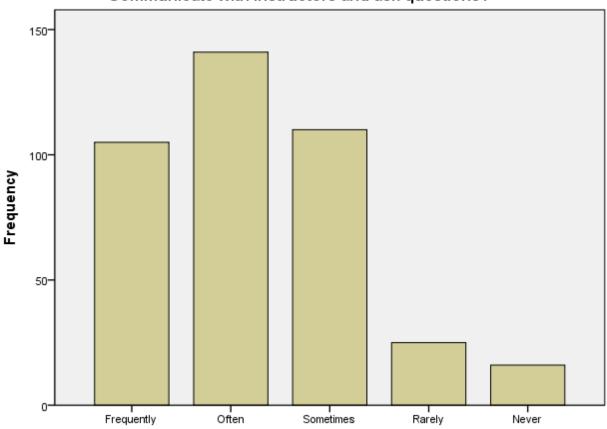
Q4: Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of communicating with instructors and asking questions using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. Of the 400 survey respondents, 62.9% would interact frequently or often with instructors by communicating and asking questions. Only 4.0% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 113 and illustrated in Chart 65.

Table 113: Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 37.11.1 | - 4 | | | | |
| Valid | Frequently | 105 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.4 |
| | Often | 141 | 35.3 | 35.5 | 62.0 |
| | Sometimes | 110 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 89.7 |
| | Rarely | 25 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 96.0 |
| | Never | 16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 397 | 99.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 3 | .8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Communicate with instructors and ask questions?



Communicate with instructors and ask questions?

Chart 65: Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with instructors and ask questions statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would communicate with instructors and ask questions is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with communication with instructors and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 114 and illustrated in Chart 66.

Table 114: Class Classification and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

| | | Comr | Communicate with instructors and ask questions? | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 26 | 43 | 36 | 7 | 2 | 114 |
| | Sophomore | 21 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 62 |
| | Junior | 20 | 25 | 23 | 2 | 3 | 73 |
| | Senior | 29 | 41 | 28 | 8 | 8 | 114 |
| | Masters | 7 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 28 |
| Total | | 103 | 138 | 110 | 24 | 16 | 391 |

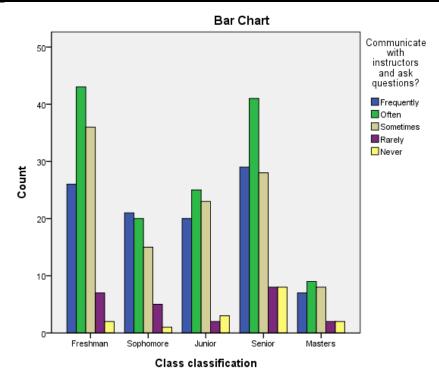


Chart 66: Class Classification and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

Table 115: Class Classification and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 11.478 ^a | 16 | .779 |
| N of Valid Cases | 391 | | |

a. 8 cells (32.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.15.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 115, $\chi 2$ (16, n=391) = 11.478, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with instructors and ask questions.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with instructors and ask questions statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would communicate with instructors and ask questions is independent of gender. The level of frequency with communication with instructors and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 116 and illustrated in Chart 67.

Table 116: Gender and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

| | | Со | Communicate with instructors and ask questions? | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | |
| Gender | Female | 48 | 61 | 40 | 9 | 2 | 160 | | |
| | Male | 56 | 79 | 70 | 15 | 14 | 234 | | |
| Total | | 104 | 140 | 110 | 24 | 16 | 394 | | |

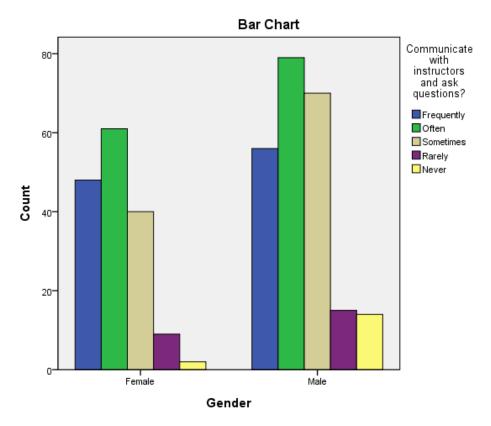


Chart 67: Gender and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

Table 117: Gender and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 7.995 ^a | 4 | .092 |
| N of Valid Cases | 394 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 6.50.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 117, $\chi 2$ (4, n=394) = 7.995, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with instructors and ask questions.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with instructors and ask questions statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would communicate with instructors and ask questions is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with communication with instructors and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 118 and illustrated in Chart 68.

Table 118: Program of Study and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

| | | Comn | Communicate with instructors and ask questions? | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 33 | 51 | 44 | 5 | 7 | 140 | |
| | Communications | 18 | 29 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 75 | |
| | Other | 50 | 56 | 44 | 13 | 6 | 169 | |
| Total | | 101 | 136 | 107 | 24 | 16 | 384 | |

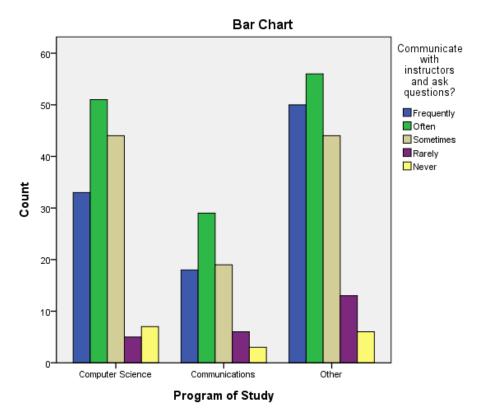


Chart 68: Program of Study and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

Table 119: Program of Study and Communicate with Instructors and Ask Questions Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 5.696 ^a | 8 | .681 |
| N of Valid Cases | 384 | | |

a. 2 cells (13.3%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 3.13.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 119, $\chi 2$ (8, n=384) = 5.696, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with instructors and ask questions.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that students would use a social media to communicate with instructors and ask questions regardless of class classification, age, or program of study.

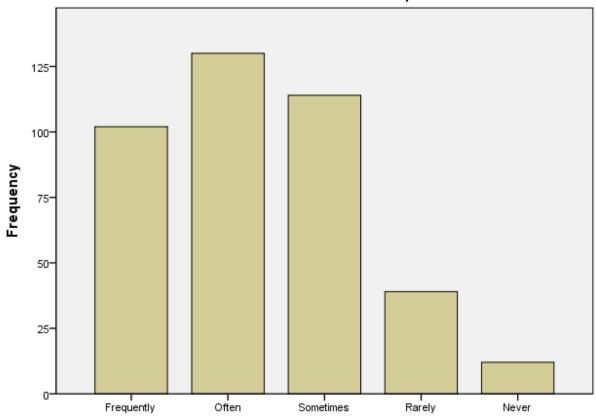
Q5: Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of communicating with classmates and asking questions using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. Of the 400 survey respondents, 58.4% would interact frequently or often with classmates by asking questions and communicating. Only 3.0% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 120 and illustrated in Chart 69.

Table 120: Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 102 | 25.5 | 25.7 | 25.7 |
| | Often | 130 | 32.5 | 32.7 | 58.4 |
| | Sometimes | 114 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 87.2 |
| | Rarely | 39 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 97.0 |
| | Never | 12 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 397 | 99.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 3 | .8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Communicate with classmates and ask questions?



Communicate with classmates and ask questions?

Chart 69: Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with classmates and ask questions statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would communicate with classmates and ask questions is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with communication with classmates and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 121 and illustrated in Chart 70.

Table 121: Class Classification and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

| | | Cor | Communicate with classmates and ask questions? | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 27 | 39 | 35 | 10 | 2 | 113 | | |
| | Sophomore | 18 | 18 | 16 | 11 | 0 | 63 | | |
| | Junior | 20 | 20 | 24 | 7 | 2 | 73 | | |
| | Senior | 28 | 40 | 31 | 9 | 6 | 114 | | |
| | Masters | 7 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 28 | | |
| Total | | 100 | 128 | 112 | 39 | 12 | 391 | | |

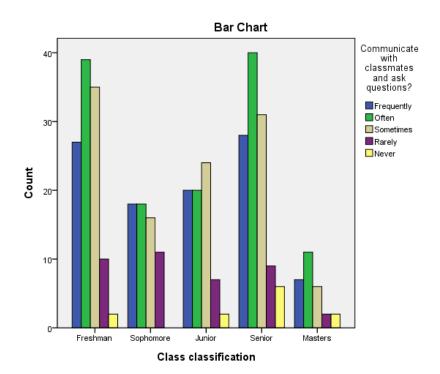


Chart 70: Class Classification and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

Table 122: Class Classification and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 13.920 ^a | 16 | .605 |
| N of Valid Cases | 391 | | |

a. 6 cells (24.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .86.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 122, $\chi 2$ (16, n=391) = 13.920, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with classmates and ask questions.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with classmates and ask questions statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would communicate with classmates and ask questions is independent of gender. The level of frequency with communication with classmates and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 123 and illustrated in Chart 71.

Table 123: Gender and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

| | Communicate with classmates and ask questions? | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Gender | Female | 49 | 52 | 41 | 15 | 2 | 159 | |
| | Male | 52 | 77 | 72 | 24 | 10 | 235 | |
| Total | | 101 | 129 | 113 | 39 | 12 | 394 | |

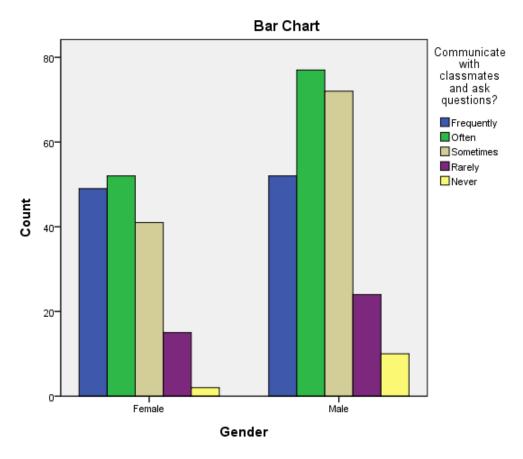


Chart 71: Gender and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

Table 124: Gender and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 6.428 ^a | 4 | .169 |
| N of Valid Cases | 394 | | |

a. 1 cell (10.0%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.84.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 124, $\chi 2$ (4, n=394) = 6.428, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with classmates and ask questions.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with classmates and ask questions statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would communicate with classmates and ask questions is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with communication with classmates and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 125 and illustrated in Chart 72.

Table 125: Program of Study and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

| | | Comm | Communicate with classmates and ask questions? | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 30 | 55 | 40 | 9 | 6 | 140 |
| | Communications | 21 | 22 | 22 | 9 | 1 | 75 |
| | Other | 47 | 49 | 49 | 19 | 5 | 169 |
| Total | | 98 | 126 | 111 | 37 | 12 | 384 |

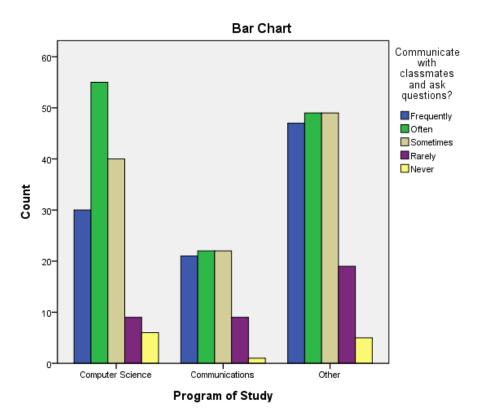


Chart 72: Program of Study and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Crosstabulation

Table 126: Program of Study and Communicate with Classmates and Ask Questions Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 8.044 ^a | 8 | .429 |
| N of Valid Cases | 384 | | |

a. 2 cells (13.3%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.34.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 126, $\chi 2$ (8, n=384) = 8.044, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with classmates and ask questions.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that students would use a social media to communicate with classmates and ask questions regardless of class classification, age, or program of study.

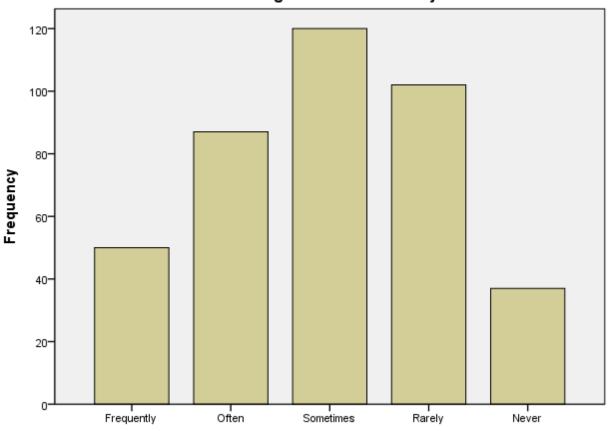
Q6: Meet New Incoming Students within Major

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of using social media for meeting new incoming students within their major using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. There was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "rarely or never meeting new incoming students within major." Of the 400 survey respondents, 35.1% would not use a social media tool to meet new incoming students within a major. Only 12.6% responded frequently. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 127 and illustrated in Chart 73.

Table 127: Meet New Incoming Students within Major

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 50 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| | Often | 87 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 34.6 |
| | Sometimes | 120 | 30.0 | 30.3 | 64.9 |
| | Rarely | 102 | 25.5 | 25.8 | 90.7 |
| | Never | 37 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 396 | 99.0 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 4 | 1.0 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Meet new incoming students within major?



Meet new incoming students within major?

Chart 73: Meet New Incoming Students within Major

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to meet new incoming students within his or her major statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would meet new incoming students is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with meeting new incoming students and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 128 and illustrated in Chart 74.

Table 128: Class Classification and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation

| | | Me | Meet new incoming students within major? | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 15 | 31 | 34 | 27 | 6 | 113 |
| | Sophomore | 8 | 21 | 13 | 17 | 4 | 63 |
| | Junior | 9 | 14 | 27 | 19 | 4 | 73 |
| | Senior | 12 | 17 | 38 | 28 | 18 | 113 |
| | Masters | 5 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 28 |
| Total | | 49 | 86 | 118 | 100 | 37 | 390 |

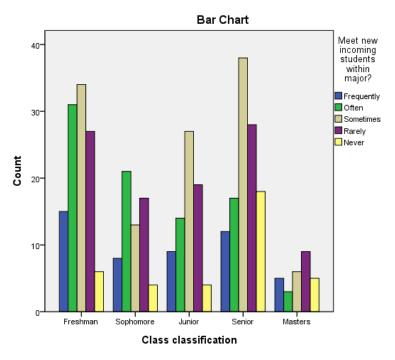


Chart 74: Class Classification and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation

Table 129: Class Classification and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 26.380 ^a | 16 | .049 |
| N of Valid Cases | 390 | | |

a. 2 cells (8.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.66.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 129, $\chi 2$ (16, n=390) = 26.380, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's class classification does affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to meet new incoming students within his or her major.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to meet new incoming students within his or her major statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would meet new incoming students is independent of gender. The level of frequency with meeting new incoming students and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 130 and illustrated in Chart 75.

Table 130: Gender and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation

| | | Meet new incoming students within major? | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Gender | Female | 28 | 39 | 47 | 35 | 10 | 159 |
| | Male | 21 | 47 | 73 | 66 | 27 | 234 |
| Total | | 49 | 86 | 120 | 101 | 37 | 393 |

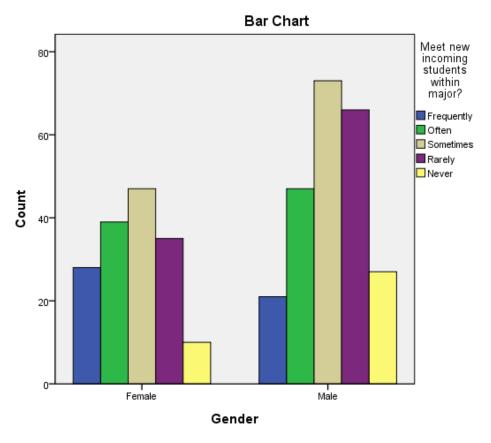


Chart 75: Gender and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation

Table 131: Gender and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|--|
| | Value | df | sided) | |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 10.783 ^a | 4 | .029 | |
| N of Valid Cases | 393 | | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 14.97.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 131, $\chi 2$ (4, n=393) = 10.783, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to meet new incoming students within his or her major.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to meet new incoming students within his or her major statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would meet new incoming students is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with meeting new incoming students and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 132 and illustrated in Chart 76.

Table 132: Program of Study and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation

| | | Meet new incoming students within major? | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 10 | 26 | 45 | 43 | 16 | 140 |
| | Communications | 12 | 21 | 22 | 16 | 4 | 75 |
| | Other | 25 | 36 | 50 | 40 | 17 | 168 |
| Total | | 47 | 83 | 117 | 99 | 37 | 383 |

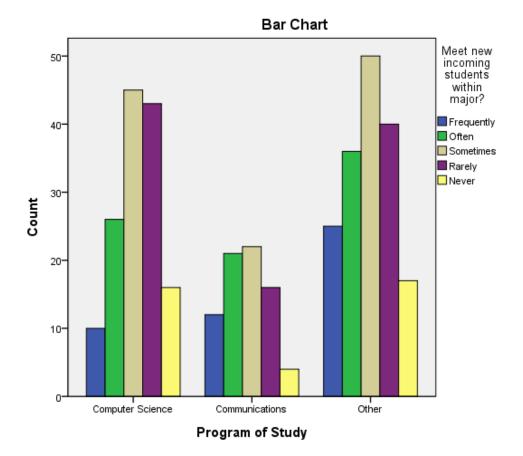


Chart 76: Program of Study and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Crosstabulation

Table 133: Program of Study and Meet New Incoming Students within Major Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 11.068 ^a | 8 | .198 |
| N of Valid Cases | 383 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 7.25.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 133, $\chi 2$ (8, n=383) = 11.068, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to meet new incoming students within his or her major.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's class classification and gender have an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she would use a social media tool to meet new incoming students within his or her major. Freshmen level students would use a feature to meet new incoming students within their major more than any other class level. Females have a higher rate of frequency to use this type of feature more than males who mainly responded to rarely or never. Program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

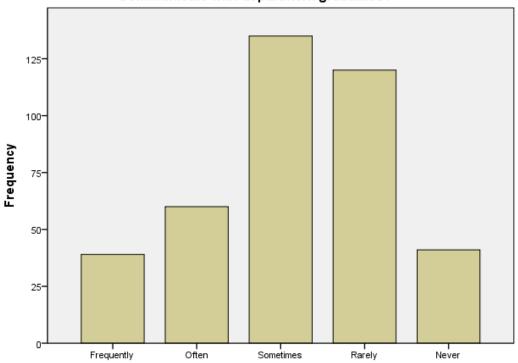
Q7: Communicate with Department Graduates

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of using social media for communicating with department graduates using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. There was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "rarely or never communicating with department graduates." Of the 400 survey respondents, 40.8% would not interact with department graduates. Only 9.9% responded frequently. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 134 and illustrated in Chart 77.

Table 134: Communicate with Department Graduates

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| 37.11.1 | - - 4 | 1 , | | | |
| Valid | Frequently | 39 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 9.9 |
| | Often | 60 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 25.1 |
| | Sometimes | 135 | 33.8 | 34.2 | 59.2 |
| | Rarely | 120 | 30.0 | 30.4 | 89.6 |
| | Never | 41 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 395 | 98.8 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 5 | 1.3 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Communicate with department graduates?



Communicate with department graduates?

Chart 77: Communicate with Department Graduates

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with department graduates statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would communicate with department graduates is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with communicating with department graduates and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 135 and illustrated in Chart 78.

Table 135: Class Classification and Communicate with Department Graduates Crosstabulation

| | | | Communicate with department graduates? | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 9 | 18 | 48 | 29 | 9 | 113 | | |
| | Sophomore | 5 | 14 | 16 | 23 | 5 | 63 | | |
| | Junior | 9 | 9 | 27 | 21 | 7 | 73 | | |
| | Senior | 10 | 16 | 37 | 34 | 16 | 113 | | |
| | Masters | 5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 27 | | |
| Total | | 38 | 60 | 134 | 117 | 40 | 389 | | |

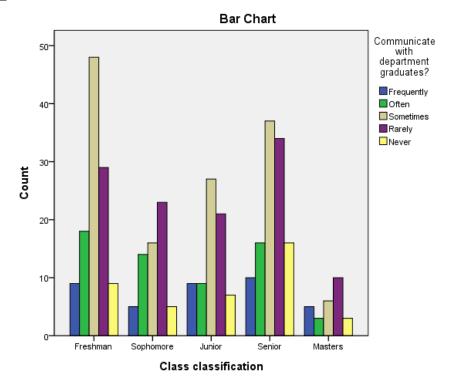


Chart 78: Class Classification and Communicate with Department Graduates Crosstabulation

Table 136: Class Classification and Communicate with Department Graduates Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 15.822 ^a | 16 | .465 |
| N of Valid Cases | 389 | | |

a. 3 cells (12.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.64.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 136, $\chi 2$ (16, n=389) = 15.822, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with department graduates.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with department graduates statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would communicate with department graduates is independent of gender. The level of frequency with communicating with department graduates and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 137 and illustrated in Chart 79.

Table 137: Gender and Communicate with Department Graduates Crosstabulation

| | | | Communicate with department graduates? | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | | | |
| Gender | Female | 19 | 27 | 57 | 44 | 12 | 159 | | | | |
| | Male | 19 | 33 | 77 | 75 | 29 | 233 | | | | |
| Total | | 38 | 60 | 134 | 119 | 41 | 392 | | | | |

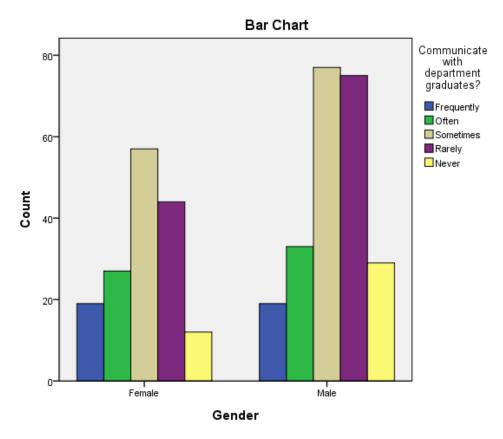


Chart 79: Gender and Communicate with Department Graduates Crosstabulation

Table 138: Gender and Communicate with Department Graduates Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 4.915 ^a | 4 | .296 |
| N of Valid Cases | 392 | | |

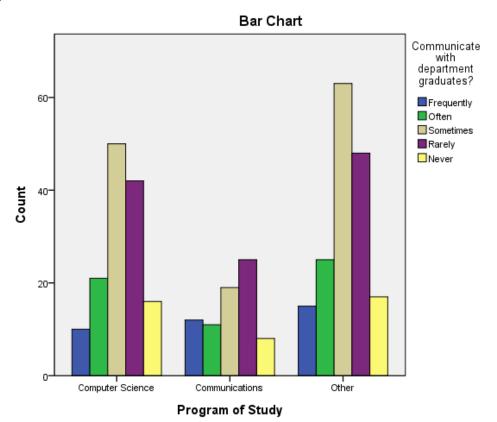
a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 15.41.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 138, $\chi 2$ (4, n=392) = 4.915, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with department graduates.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to communicate with department graduates statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would communicate with department graduates is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with communicating with department graduates and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 139 and illustrated in Chart 80.

Table 139: Program of Study and Communicate with Department Graduates Crosstabulation

| | | Co | ommunicate | with departmer | nt graduates? | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 10 | 21 | 50 | 42 | 16 | 139 |
| | Communications | 12 | 11 | 19 | 25 | 8 | 75 |
| | Other | 15 | 25 | 63 | 48 | 17 | 168 |
| Total | | 37 | 57 | 132 | 115 | 41 | 382 |



 ${\bf Chart~80: Program~of~Study~and~Communicate~with~Department~Graduates~Crosstabulation}$

Table 140: Program of Study and Communicate with Department Graduates Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 6.961 ^a | 8 | .541 |
| N of Valid Cases | 382 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 7.26.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 140, $\chi 2$ (8, n=382) = 6.961, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to communicate with department graduates.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that students are not extremely interested or concerned with communicating with department graduates.

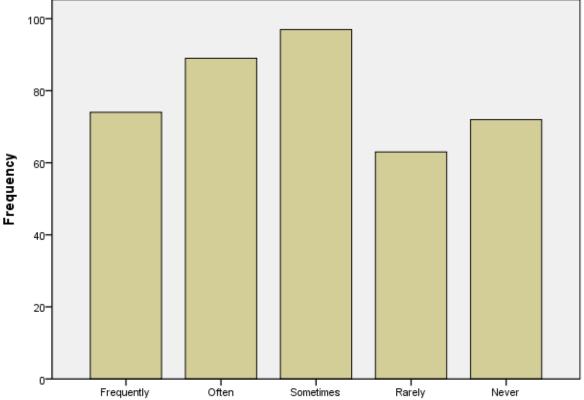
Q8: Sell Books Online Between Students in Department

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of selling books online between students in their department using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. It is interesting to note not one category stood out more than the others. The results are spaced out among the answer choices. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 141 and illustrated in Chart 81.

Table 141: Sell Books Online Between Students in Department

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Valid | Frequently | 74 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| | Often | 89 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 41.3 |
| | Sometimes | 97 | 24.3 | 24.6 | 65.8 |
| | Rarely | 63 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 81.8 |
| | Never | 72 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 395 | 98.8 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 5 | 1.3 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Sell books online between students in department?



Sell books online between students in department?

Chart 81: Sell Books Online Between Students in Department

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to sell books online between students in his or her department statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would sell books with students within the department is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with selling books and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 142 and illustrated in Chart 82.

Table 142: Class Classification and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Crosstabulation

| | | Sell b | Sell books online between students in department? | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 12 | 27 | 33 | 26 | 15 | 113 | |
| | Sophomore | 15 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 63 | |
| | Junior | 16 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 17 | 73 | |
| | Senior | 25 | 29 | 27 | 11 | 21 | 113 | |
| | Masters | 5 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 28 | |
| Total | | 73 | 89 | 96 | 62 | 70 | 390 | |

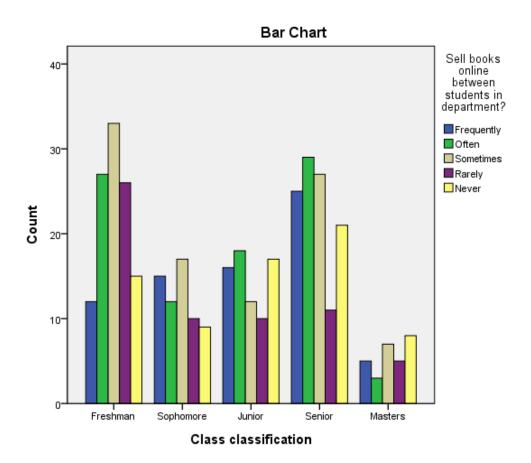


Chart 82: Class Classification and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Crosstabulation

Table 143: Class Classification and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 23.193 ^a | 16 | .109 |
| N of Valid Cases | 390 | | |

a. 1 cell (4.0%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.45.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 143, $\chi 2$ (16, n=390) = 23.193, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool sell books online between students in his or her department.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to sell books online between students in his or her department statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would sell books with students within the department is independent of gender. The level of frequency with selling books and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 144 and illustrated in Chart 83.

Table 144: Gender and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Crosstabulation

| | | Sel | Sell books online between students in department? | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | | | |
| Gender | Female | 36 | 42 | 35 | 27 | 19 | 159 | | | | |
| | Male | 37 | 47 | 62 | 36 | 52 | 234 | | | | |
| Total | | 73 | 89 | 97 | 63 | 71 | 393 | | | | |

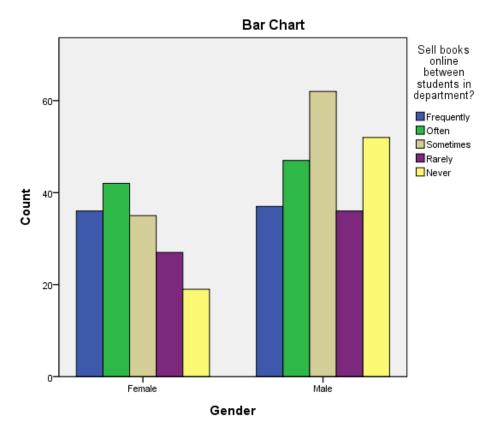


Chart 83: Gender and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Crosstabulation

Table 145: Gender and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 10.503 ^a | 4 | .033 |
| N of Valid Cases | 393 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 25.49.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 145, $\chi 2$ (4, n=393) = 10.503, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool sell books online between students in his or her department.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to sell books online between students in his or her department statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would sell books with students within the department is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with selling books and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 146 and illustrated in Chart 84.

Table 146: Program of Study and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Crosstabulation

| | | Sell boo | Sell books online between students in department? | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 21 | 32 | 40 | 22 | 25 | 140 | |
| | Communications | 15 | 20 | 22 | 6 | 12 | 75 | |
| | Other | 36 | 36 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 168 | |
| Total | | 72 | 88 | 95 | 60 | 68 | 383 | |

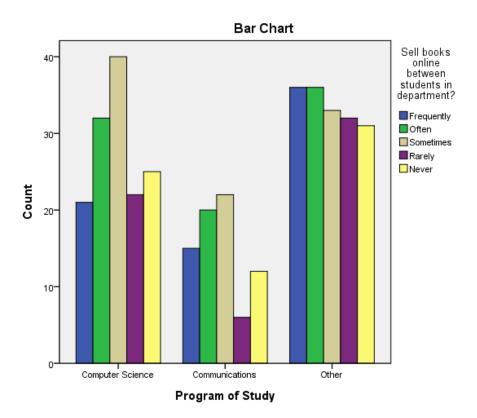


Chart 84: Program of Study and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Crosstabulation

Table 147: Program of Study and Sell Books Online Between Students in Department Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 9.813 ^a | 8 | .278 |
| N of Valid Cases | 383 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 11.75.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 147, $\chi 2$ (8, n=383) = 9.813, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool sell books online between students in his or her department.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that a student's gender has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she would use a social media tool sell books online between students in his or her department. Interestingly, females would use the social media tool more than males. Class classification and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

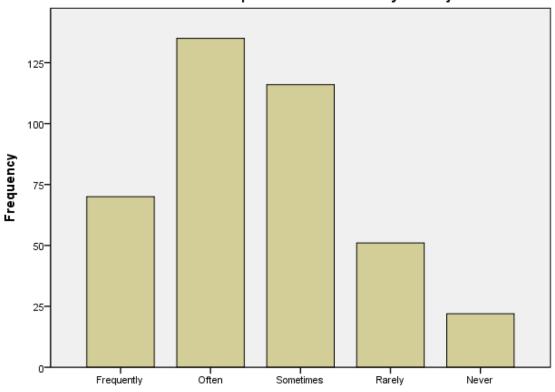
Q9: Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of learning about elective or special courses within a major using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. There was a high rate of frequency in the middle ranges of options. Of the 400 survey respondents, 34.3% would often use a social media feature to learn about elective or special courses within their major. Only 5.6% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 148 and illustrated in Chart 85.

Table 148: Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 70 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| | Often | 135 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 52.0 |
| | Sometimes | 116 | 29.0 | 29.4 | 81.5 |
| | Rarely | 51 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 94.4 |
| | Never | 22 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 394 | 98.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 6 | 1.5 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Learn about elective or special courses within your major?



Learn about elective or special courses within your major?

Chart 85: Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about elective or special courses within his or her major statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about elective or special courses is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with learning about elective or special courses and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 149 and illustrated in Chart 85.

Table 149: Class Classification and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major Crosstabulation

| | | Learn a | Learn about elective or special courses within your major? | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 17 | 41 | 39 | 11 | 6 | 114 | | |
| | Sophomore | 10 | 25 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 63 | | |
| | Junior | 13 | 22 | 23 | 13 | 2 | 73 | | |
| | Senior | 28 | 40 | 24 | 13 | 8 | 113 | | |
| | Masters | 2 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 26 | | |
| Total | | 70 | 134 | 112 | 51 | 22 | 389 | | |

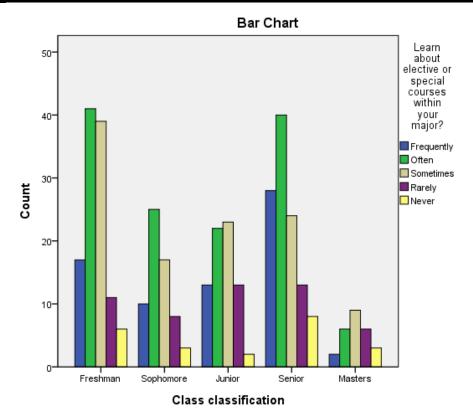


Chart 86: Class Classification and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major Crosstabulation

Table 150: Class Classification and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 18.812 ^a | 16 | .279 |
| N of Valid Cases | 389 | | |

a. 5 cells (20.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.47.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 150, $\chi 2$ (16, n=389) = 18.812, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about elective or special courses within his or her major.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about elective or special courses within his or her major statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about elective or special courses is independent of gender. The level of frequency with learning about elective or special courses and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 151 and illustrated in Chart 87.

Table 151: Gender and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major Crosstabulation

| | | Learn about elective or special courses within your major? | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Gender | Female | 34 | 58 | 45 | 17 | 6 | 160 | |
| | Male | 36 | 77 | 69 | 34 | 16 | 232 | |
| Total | | 70 | 135 | 114 | 51 | 22 | 392 | |

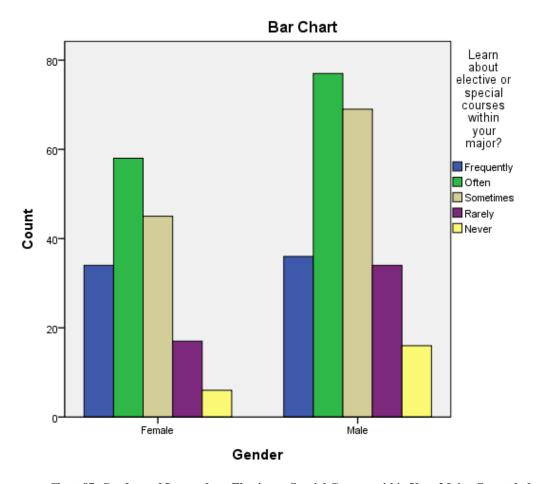


Chart 87: Gender and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major Crosstabulation

Table 152: Gender and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 4.938 ^a | 4 | .294 |
| N of Valid Cases | 392 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 8.98.

A χ 2 value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 152, χ 2 (4, n=392) = 4.938, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about elective or special courses within his or her major.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about elective or special courses within his or her major statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about elective or special courses is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with learning about elective or special courses and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 153 and illustrated in Chart 88.

Table 153: Program of Study and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major Crosstabulation

| | | Learn a | Learn about elective or special courses within your major? | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 20 | 51 | 39 | 21 | 7 | 138 | |
| | Communications | 18 | 27 | 19 | 8 | 3 | 75 | |
| | Other | 32 | 52 | 51 | 22 | 12 | 169 | |
| Total | | 70 | 130 | 109 | 51 | 22 | 382 | |

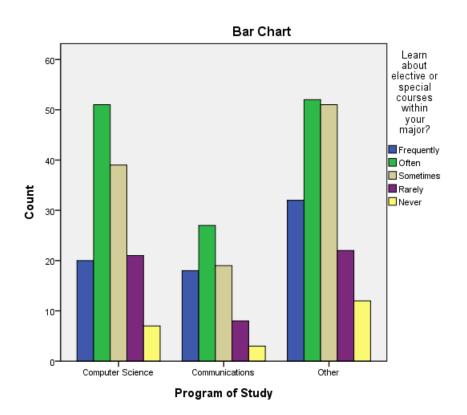


Chart 88: Program of Study and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major Crosstabulation

Table 154: Program of Study and Learn about Elective or Special Courses within Your Major Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 5.675 ^a | 8 | .684 |
| N of Valid Cases | 382 | | |

a. 1 cell (6.7%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.32.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 154, $\chi 2$ (8, n=382) = 5.675, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about elective or special courses within his or her major.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that students will often or sometimes use a social media to learn about elective or special courses within their major regardless of class classification, gender, or program of study.

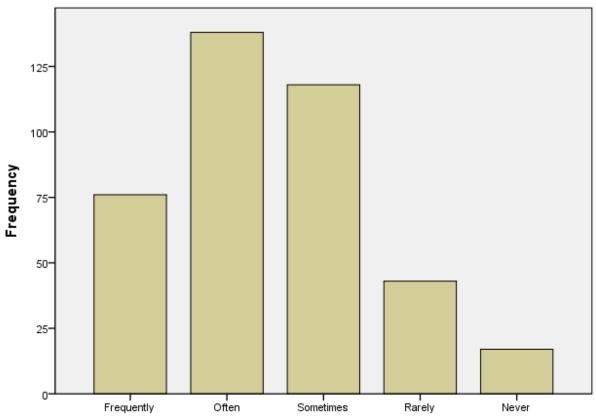
Q10: Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of learning about courses offered from instructors using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. There was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "often or sometimes learn about courses offered from instructors." Of the 400 survey respondents, 65.3% would interact often with a tool to learn about courses offered from instructors. Only 4.3% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 155 and illustrated in Chart 89.

Table 155: Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 76 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 19.4 |
| | Often | 138 | 34.5 | 35.2 | 54.6 |
| | Sometimes | 118 | 29.5 | 30.1 | 84.7 |
| | Rarely | 43 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 95.7 |
| | Never | 17 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 392 | 98.0 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 8 | 2.0 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Learn about courses offered from instructors?



Learn about courses offered from instructors?

Chart 89: Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from instructors statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about courses from instructors is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with learning about courses from instructors and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 156 and illustrated in Chart 90.

Table 156: Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Crosstabulation

| | | I | Learn about courses offered from instructors? | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 18 | 36 | 44 | 10 | 3 | 111 |
| | Sophomore | 10 | 29 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 63 |
| | Junior | 17 | 23 | 21 | 7 | 4 | 72 |
| | Senior | 28 | 40 | 24 | 15 | 6 | 113 |
| | Masters | 2 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 28 |
| Total | | 75 | 137 | 115 | 43 | 17 | 387 |

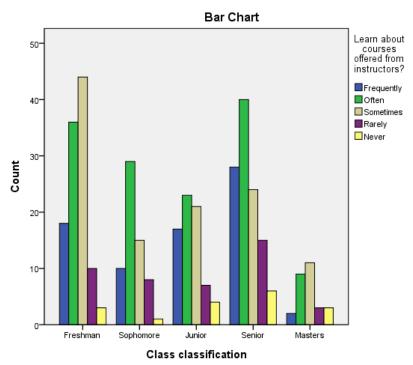


Chart 90: Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Crosstabulation

Table 157: Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 22.162 ^a | 16 | .138 |
| N of Valid Cases | 387 | | |

a. 6 cells (24.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.23.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 157, $\chi 2$ (16, n=387) = 22.162, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from instructors.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from instructors statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about courses from instructors is independent of gender. The level of frequency with learning about courses from instructors and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 158 and illustrated in Chart 91.

Table 158: Gender and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Crosstabulation

| | | Learn about courses offered from instructors? | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|---|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | |
| Gender | Female | 35 | 55 | 49 | 14 | 4 | 157 | | |
| | Male | 41 | 82 | 68 | 29 | 13 | 233 | | |
| Total | | 76 | 137 | 117 | 43 | 17 | 390 | | |

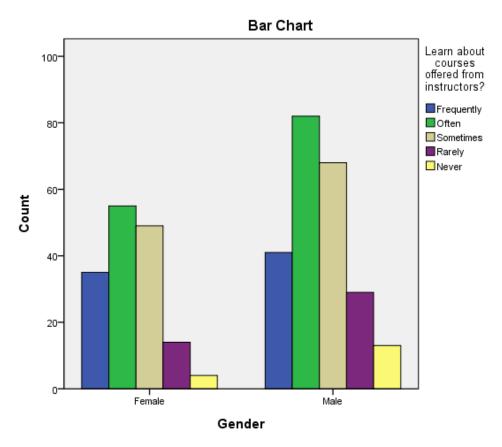


Chart 91: Gender and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Crosstabulation

Table 159: Gender and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 4.228 ^a | 4 | .376 |
| N of Valid Cases | 390 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 6.84.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 159, $\chi 2$ (4, n=390) = 4.228, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from instructors.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from instructors statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about courses from instructors is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with learning about courses from instructors and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 160 and illustrated in Chart 92.

Table 160: Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Crosstabulation

| | | Lear | Learn about courses offered from instructors? | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 21 | 56 | 40 | 17 | 6 | 140 |
| | Communications | 15 | 25 | 24 | 6 | 4 | 74 |
| | Other | 38 | 52 | 50 | 19 | 7 | 166 |
| Total | | 74 | 133 | 114 | 42 | 17 | 380 |

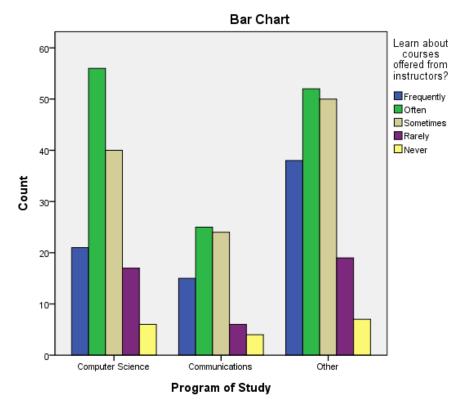


Chart 92: Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Crosstabulation

Table 161: Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered from Instructors Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 5.306 ^a | 8 | .724 |
| N of Valid Cases | 380 | | |

a. 1 cell (6.7%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 3.31.

A χ 2 value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 161, χ 2 (8, n=380) = 5.306, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from instructors.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that students will often or sometimes use a social media to learn about courses offered from instructors regardless of class classification, gender, or program of study.

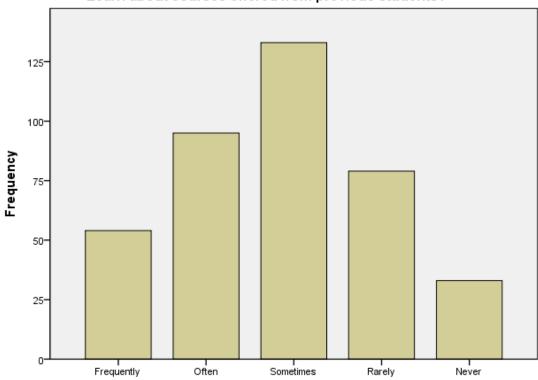
Q11: Learn About Courses Offered from Previous Students

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of learning about courses offered from previous students using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. There was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "sometimes learning about course offered from previous students." Of the 400 survey respondents, 33.8% would sometimes interact with previous students to learn about courses offered. Only 8.4% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 162 and illustrated in Chart 93.

Table 162: Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 54 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
| | Often | 95 | 23.8 | 24.1 | 37.8 |
| | Sometimes | 133 | 33.3 | 33.8 | 71.6 |
| | Rarely | 79 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 91.6 |
| | Never | 33 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 394 | 98.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 6 | 1.5 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Learn about courses offered from previous students?



Learn about courses offered from previous students?

Chart 93: Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from previous students statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about courses from previous students is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with learning about courses from previous students and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 163 and illustrated in Chart 94.

Table 163: Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Crosstabulation

| | | Lear | Learn about courses offered from previous students? | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 9 | 29 | 46 | 22 | 6 | 112 | | |
| | Sophomore | 7 | 16 | 22 | 14 | 3 | 62 | | |
| | Junior | 14 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 5 | 73 | | |
| | Senior | 22 | 26 | 33 | 20 | 13 | 114 | | |
| | Masters | 2 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 28 | | |
| Total | | 54 | 94 | 130 | 79 | 32 | 389 | | |

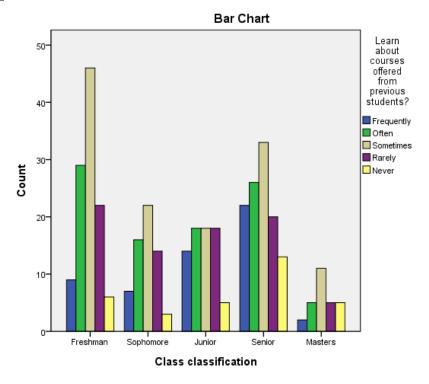


Chart 94: Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Crosstabulation

Table 164: Class Classification and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 21.393 ^a | 16 | .164 |
| N of Valid Cases | 389 | | |

a. 2 cells (8.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.30.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 164, $\chi 2$ (16, n=389) = 21.393, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from previous students.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from previous students statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about courses from previous students is independent of gender. The level of frequency with learning about courses from previous students and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 165 and illustrated in Chart 95.

Table 165: Gender and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Crosstabulation

| | Learn about courses offered from previous students? | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Gender | Female | 21 | 44 | 53 | 30 | 9 | 157 | |
| | Male | 33 | 51 | 79 | 49 | 23 | 235 | |
| Total | | 54 | 95 | 132 | 79 | 32 | 392 | |

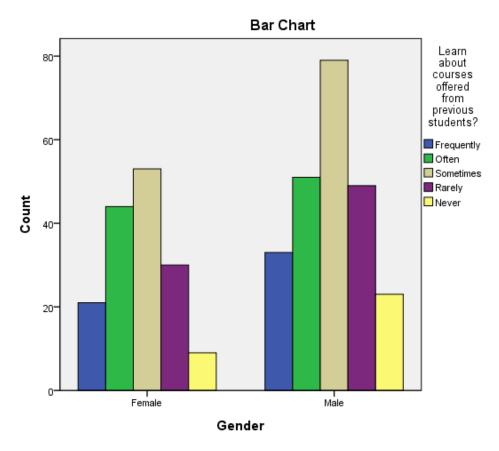


Chart 95: Gender and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Crosstabulation

Table 166: Gender and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 3.621 ^a | 4 | .460 |
| N of Valid Cases | 392 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 12.82.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 166, $\chi 2$ (4, n=392) = 3.621, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from previous students.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from previous students statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about courses from previous students is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with learning about courses from previous students and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 167 and illustrated in Chart 96.

Table 167: Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Crosstabulation

| | | Learn | Learn about courses offered from previous students? | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 18 | 36 | 48 | 22 | 16 | 140 | |
| | Communications | 12 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 6 | 75 | |
| | Other | 23 | 38 | 59 | 37 | 10 | 167 | |
| Total | | 53 | 93 | 126 | 78 | 32 | 382 | |

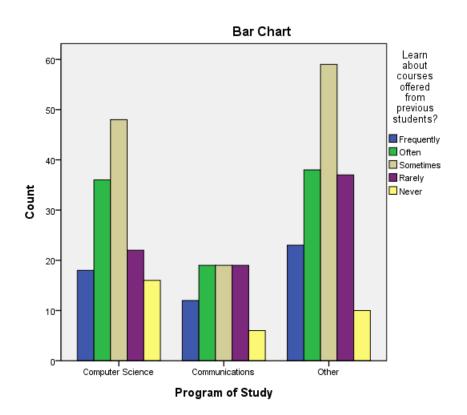


Chart 96: Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Crosstabulation

Table 168: Program of Study and Learn About Courses Offered From Previous Students Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 7.701 ^a | 8 | .463 |
| N of Valid Cases | 382 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 6.28.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 168, $\chi 2$ (8, n=382) = 7.701, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about courses offered from previous students.

<u>Summary.</u> From this question, we learn that students will sometimes use a social media to learn about courses offered from previous students regardless of class classification, gender, or program of study.

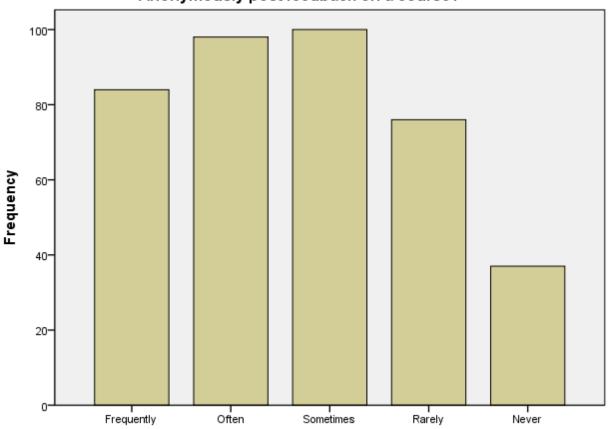
Q12: Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of anonymously posting feedback on a course using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. There was a higher rate of frequency for those responding to "frequently and often anonymously posting feedback on a course." Of the 400 survey respondents, 46.1% would interact frequently or often with a tool to anonymously post feedback on a course. Only 9.4% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 169 and illustrated in Chart 97.

Table 169: Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 84 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 21.3 |
| | Often | 98 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 46.1 |
| | Sometimes | 100 | 25.0 | 25.3 | 71.4 |
| | Rarely | 76 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 90.6 |
| | Never | 37 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 395 | 98.8 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 5 | 1.3 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Anonymously post feedback on a course?



Anonymously post feedback on a course?

Chart 97: Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to anonymously post feedback on a course statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to anonymously post feedback is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with anonymously posting feedback and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 170 and illustrated in Chart 98.

Table 170: Class Classification and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation

| | | | Anonymously post feedback on a course? | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 12 | 24 | 35 | 30 | 11 | 112 |
| | Sophomore | 15 | 20 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 63 |
| | Junior | 17 | 18 | 23 | 9 | 6 | 73 |
| | Senior | 35 | 25 | 27 | 15 | 12 | 114 |
| | Masters | 4 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 28 |
| Total | | 83 | 97 | 98 | 75 | 37 | 390 |

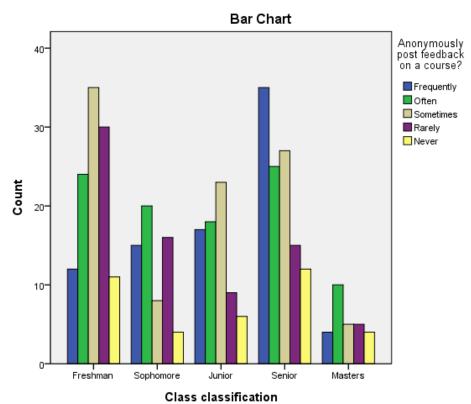


Chart 98: Class Classification and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation

Table 171: Class Classification and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 32.655 ^a | 16 | .008 |
| N of Valid Cases | 390 | | |

a. 1 cell (4.0%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.66.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 171, $\chi 2$ (16, n=390) = 32.655, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's class classification does affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to anonymously post feedback on a course.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to anonymously post feedback on a course statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to anonymously post feedback is independent of gender. The level of frequency with anonymously posting feedback and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 172 and illustrated in Chart 99.

Table 172: Gender and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation

| | | Anonymously post feedback on a course? | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Gender | Female | 36 | 34 | 42 | 36 | 10 | 158 |
| | Male | 47 | 64 | 58 | 39 | 27 | 235 |
| Total | | 83 | 98 | 100 | 75 | 37 | 393 |

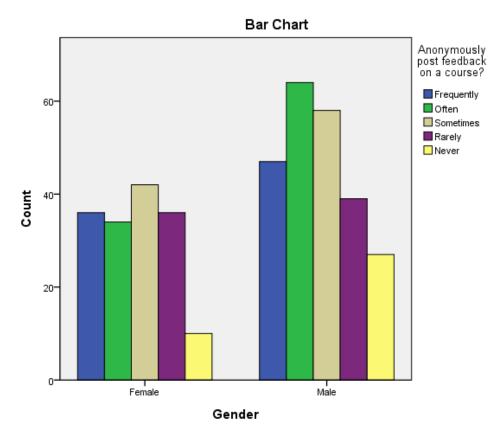


Chart 99: Gender and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation

Table 173: Gender and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 6.287 ^a | 4 | .179 |
| N of Valid Cases | 393 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 14.88.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 173, $\chi 2$ (4, n=393) = 6.287, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to anonymously post feedback on a course.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to anonymously post feedback on a course statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to anonymously post feedback is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with anonymously posting feedback and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 174 and illustrated in Chart 100.

Table 174: Program of Study and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation

| | | Anonymously post feedback on a course? | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 27 | 45 | 35 | 21 | 12 | 140 |
| | Communications | 10 | 21 | 21 | 13 | 10 | 75 |
| | Other | 44 | 31 | 41 | 37 | 15 | 168 |
| Total | | 81 | 97 | 97 | 71 | 37 | 383 |

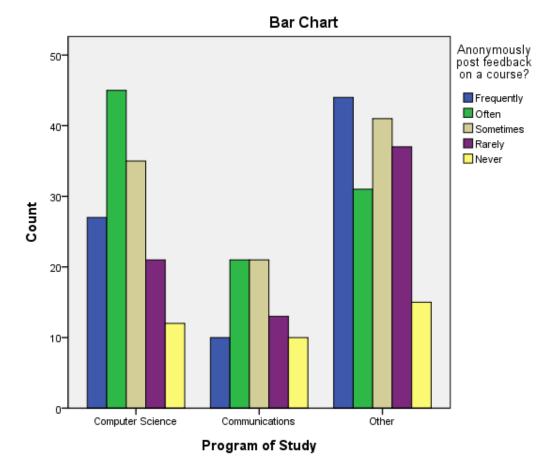


Chart 100: Program of Study and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Crosstabulation

Table 175: Program of Study and Anonymously Post Feedback on the Course Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 14.021 ^a | 8 | .081 |
| N of Valid Cases | 383 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 7.25.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 175, $\chi 2$ (8, n=383) = 14.021, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to anonymously post feedback on a course.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's class classification has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she would use a social media tool to anonymously post feedback on a course. Interestingly, the more "experience" in the college environment the more likelihood a student would use a feature to post anonymous feedback. Gender and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

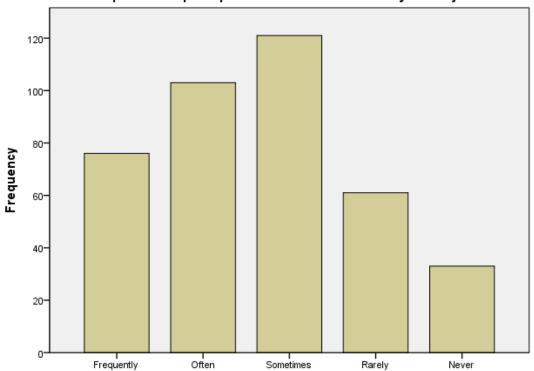
Q13: Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of learning about special campus speaker or activities within their major using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. Of the 400 survey respondents, 30.7% would interact sometimes with a social media tool to learn about special campus speakers or activities within their major. Only 8.4% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 176 and illustrated in Chart 101.

Table 176: Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 76 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 19.3 |
| | Often | 103 | 25.8 | 26.1 | 45.4 |
| | Sometimes | 121 | 30.3 | 30.7 | 76.1 |
| | Rarely | 61 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 91.6 |
| | Never | 33 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 394 | 98.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 6 | 1.5 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Learn of special campus speakers or activities within your major?



Learn of special campus speakers or activities within your major?

Chart 101: Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with learning about speakers or activities and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 177 and illustrated in Chart 102.

Table 177: Class Classification and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major Crosstabulation

| | | Learn of | Learn of special campus speakers or activities within your major? | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 21 | 28 | 33 | 20 | 11 | 113 | | | |
| | Sophomore | 16 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 5 | 63 | | | |
| | Junior | 15 | 18 | 27 | 8 | 4 | 72 | | | |
| | Senior | 21 | 37 | 31 | 14 | 11 | 114 | | | |
| | Masters | 2 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 27 | | | |
| Total | | 75 | 103 | 118 | 60 | 33 | 389 | | | |

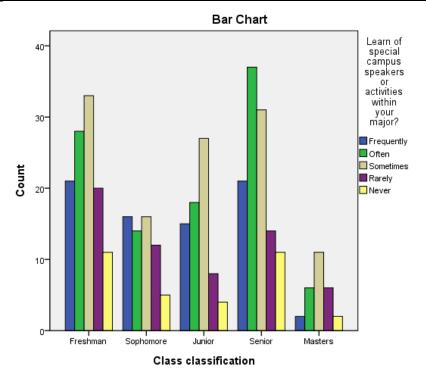


Chart 102: Class Classification and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major Crosstabulation

Table 178: Class Classification and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 13.304 ^a | 16 | .650 |
| N of Valid Cases | 389 | | |

a. 2 cells (8.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.29.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 178, $\chi 2$ (16, n=389) = 13.304, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major is independent of gender. The level of frequency with learning about speakers or activities and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 179 and illustrated in Chart 103.

Table 179: Gender and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major Crosstabulation

| | | Learn of | Learn of special campus speakers or activities within your major? | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | | | |
| Gender | Female | 44 | 42 | 40 | 23 | 9 | 158 | | | | |
| | Male | 31 | 61 | 80 | 38 | 24 | 234 | | | | |
| Total | | 75 | 103 | 120 | 61 | 33 | 392 | | | | |

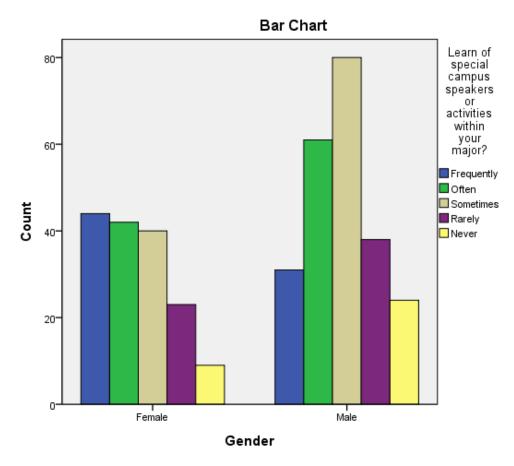


Chart 103: Gender and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major Crosstabulation

Table 180: Gender and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 15.444 ^a | 4 | .004 |
| N of Valid Cases | 392 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 13.30.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 108, $\chi 2$ (4, n=392) = 15.444, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with learning about speakers or activities and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 181 and illustrated in Chart 104.

Table 181: Program of Study and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major Crosstabulation

| | | Learn of | special camp | ıs speakers or a | ctivities within y | our major? | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 14 | 39 | 48 | 27 | 11 | 139 |
| | Communications | 17 | 20 | 21 | 8 | 9 | 75 |
| | Other | 43 | 44 | 44 | 24 | 13 | 168 |
| Total | | 74 | 103 | 113 | 59 | 33 | 382 |

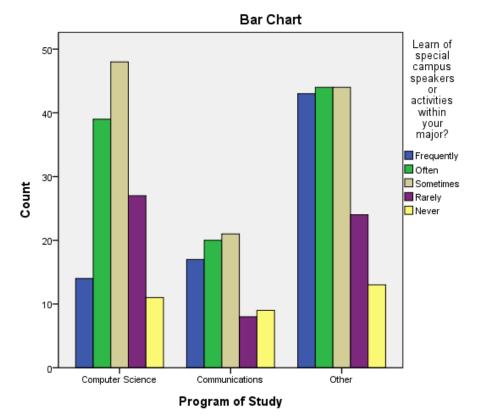


Chart 104: Program of Study and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major Crosstabulation

Table 182: Program of Study and Learn of Special Campus Speakers or Activities within Your Major Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 15.858 ^a | 8 | .044 |
| N of Valid Cases | 382 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 6.48.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 182, $\chi 2$ (8, n=382) = 15.858, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's program of study does affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's gender and program of study has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she would use a social media tool to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major. Females would frequently use this feature versus males who would only sometimes or rarely use this feature. Students in computer science and other majors have a high rate of often or sometimes using a tool like this whereas communication students might use this tool. Class classification did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

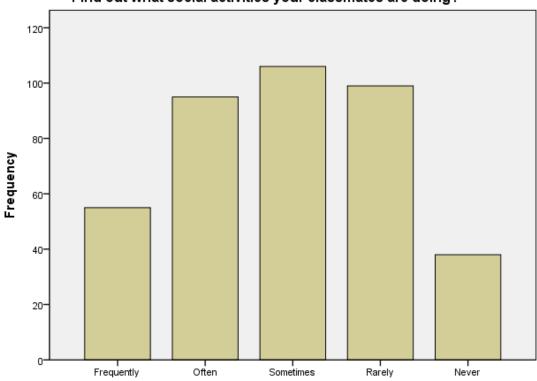
Q14: Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of finding out what social activities classmates are participating in using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. Of the 400 survey respondents, 51.2% would interact often or sometimes with a feature to find out what social activities classmates are doing. Only 9.7% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 183 and illustrated in Chart 105.

Table 183: Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 55 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| | Often | 95 | 23.8 | 24.2 | 38.2 |
| | Sometimes | 106 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 65.1 |
| | Rarely | 99 | 24.8 | 25.2 | 90.3 |
| | Never | 38 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 393 | 98.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 7 | 1.8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Find out what social activities your classmates are doing?



Find out what social activities your classmates are doing?

Chart 105: Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to find out what social activities your classmates are doing within the major statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to find out what other classmates are doing is independent of class classification. The levels of frequency with finding out social activities classmates are involved in and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 184 and illustrated in Chart 106.

Table 184: Class Classification and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing Crosstabulation

| | | Find ou | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 17 | 40 | 27 | 25 | 5 | 114 |
| | Sophomore | 16 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 6 | 62 |
| | Junior | 7 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 8 | 73 |
| | Senior | 13 | 15 | 37 | 33 | 14 | 112 |
| | Masters | 2 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 27 |
| Total | | 55 | 95 | 104 | 97 | 37 | 388 |

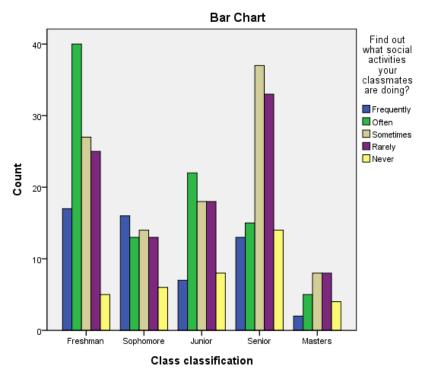


Chart 106: Class Classification and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing Crosstabulation

Table 185: Class Classification and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 30.722 ^a | 16 | .015 |
| N of Valid Cases | 388 | | |

a. 2 cells (8.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.57.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 185, $\chi 2$ (16, n=388) = 30.722, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's class classification does affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to find out what social activities your classmates are doing within the major.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to find out what social activities your classmates are doing within the major statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to find out what other classmates are doing is independent of gender. The level of frequency with finding out social activities classmates are involved in and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 186 and illustrated in Chart 107.

Table 186: Gender and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing Crosstabulation

| | | Find o | Find out what social activities your classmates are doing? | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | | | |
| Gender | Female | 29 | 37 | 41 | 39 | 13 | 159 | | | | |
| | Male | 26 | 58 | 64 | 59 | 25 | 232 | | | | |
| Total | | 55 | 95 | 105 | 98 | 38 | 391 | | | | |

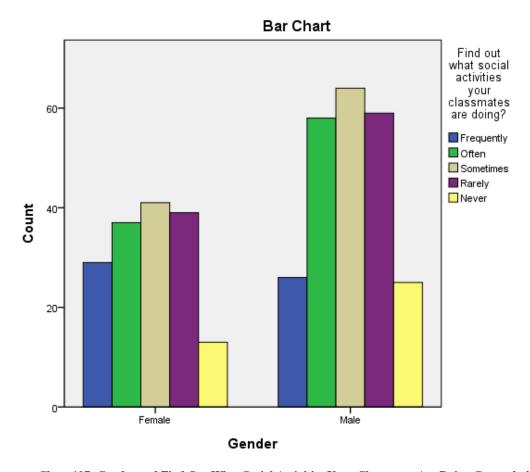


Chart 107: Gender and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing Crosstabulation

Table 187: Gender and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 4.233 ^a | 4 | .375 |
| N of Valid Cases | 391 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 15.45.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 187, $\chi 2$ (4, n=391) = 4.233, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to find out what social activities your classmates are doing within the major.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to find out what social activities your classmates are doing within the major statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to find out what other classmates are doing is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with finding out social activities classmates are involved in and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 188 and illustrated in Chart 108.

Table 188: Program of Study and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing Crosstabulation

| | | Find out | what social ac | ctivities your cl | assmates are | doing? | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 16 | 27 | 44 | 38 | 14 | 139 |
| | Communications | 11 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 8 | 75 |
| | Other | 27 | 47 | 39 | 41 | 14 | 168 |
| Total | | 54 | 94 | 102 | 96 | 36 | 382 |

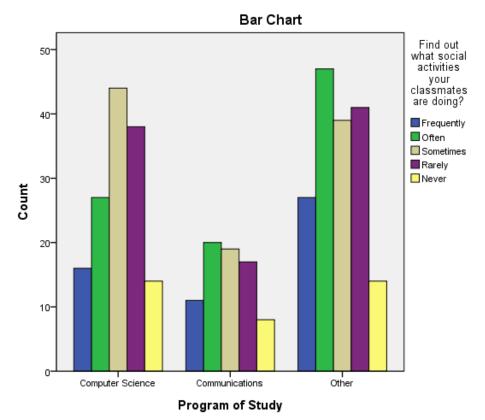


Chart 108: Program of Study and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing Crosstabulation

Table 189: Program of Study and Find Out What Social Activities Your Classmates Are Doing Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 6.537 ^a | 8 | .587 |
| N of Valid Cases | 382 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 7.07.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 189, $\chi 2$ (8, n=382) = 6.537, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to find out what social activities your classmates are doing within the major.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's class classification has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she posts would use a social media tool to find out what social activities your classmates are doing within the major. Freshmen will use a social media tool to find out what social activities other classmates are participating in. It is interesting to notice the decline in frequency from freshmen level to graduate level. Gender and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

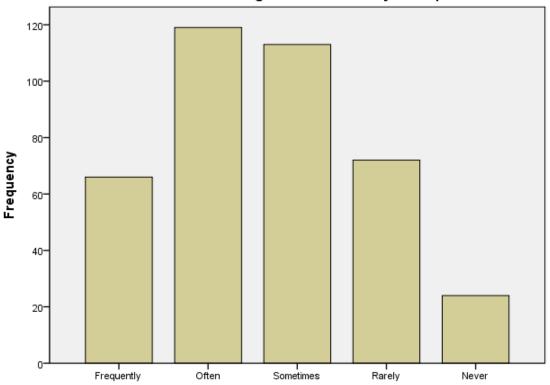
Q15: Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of finding information on academic organizations within their department using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. There was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "often or sometimes finding information on academic organizations within your department." Of the 400 survey respondents, 58.9% would interact with a social media tool to find information on academic organizations within their department. Only 6.1% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 190 and illustrated in Chart 109.

Table 190: Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| Valid | Frequently | 66 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| | Often | 119 | 29.8 | 30.2 | 47.0 |
| | Sometimes | 113 | 28.2 | 28.7 | 75.6 |
| | Rarely | 72 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 93.9 |
| | Never | 24 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 394 | 98.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 6 | 1.5 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Find information on academic organizations within your department?



Find information on academic organizations within your department?

Chart 109: Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to find information about academic organization with the department statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to find information on academic organizations within the department is independent of class classification. The levels of frequency with finding academic organization information and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 191 and illustrated in Chart 110.

Table 191: Class Classification and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department Crosstabulation

| | | Find informa | Find information on academic organizations within your department? | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 19 | 34 | 34 | 21 | 5 | 113 | |
| | Sophomore | 13 | 16 | 22 | 10 | 2 | 63 | |
| | Junior | 12 | 25 | 22 | 10 | 4 | 73 | |
| | Senior | 20 | 38 | 23 | 21 | 11 | 113 | |
| | Masters | 2 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 27 | |
| Total | | 66 | 119 | 109 | 71 | 24 | 389 | |

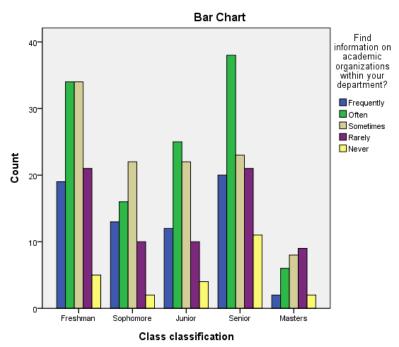


Chart 110: Class Classification and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department Crosstabulation

Table 192: Class Classification and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 15.928 ^a | 16 | .458 |
| N of Valid Cases | 389 | | |

a. 5 cells (20.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.67.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 192, $\chi 2$ (16, n=389) = 15.928, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to find information about academic organization with the department.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to find information about academic organization with the department statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to find information on academic organizations within the department is independent of gender. The levels of frequency with finding academic organization information and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 193 and illustrated in Chart 111.

Table 193: Gender and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department Crosstabulation

| | | Find information on academic organizations within your department? | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | |
| Gender | Female | 38 | 49 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 159 | | |
| | Male | 28 | 70 | 70 | 48 | 17 | 233 | | |
| Total | | 66 | 119 | 111 | 72 | 24 | 392 | | |

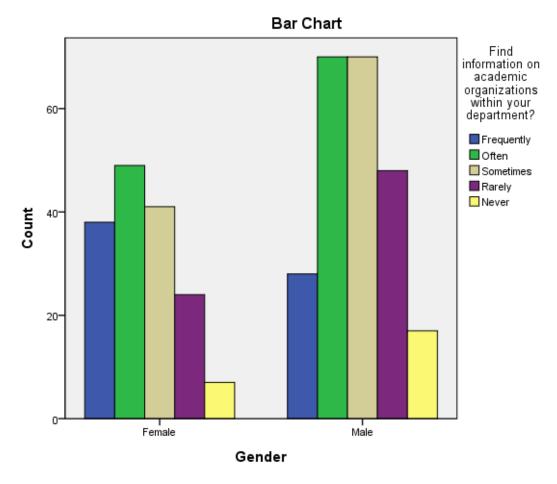


Chart 111: Gender and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department Crosstabulation

 ${\bf Table~194:~Gender~and~Find~Information~on~Academic~Organizations~within~Your~Department~Chi-Square}$

| | Test | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 11.401 ^a | 4 | .022 |
| N of Valid Cases | 392 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 9.73.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 194, $\chi 2$ (4, n=392) = 11.401, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to find information about academic organization with the department.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to find information about academic organization with the department statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to find information on academic organizations within the department is independent of program of study. The levels of frequency with finding academic organization information and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 195 and illustrated in Chart 112.

Table 195: Program of Study and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department Crosstabulation

| Ciobbubulului | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Find information on academic organizations within your department? | | | | | | |
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 15 | 44 | 40 | 31 | 8 | 138 | |
| | Communications | 14 | 23 | 20 | 13 | 5 | 75 | |
| | Other | 36 | 50 | 47 | 25 | 11 | 169 | |
| Total | | 65 | 117 | 107 | 69 | 24 | 382 | |

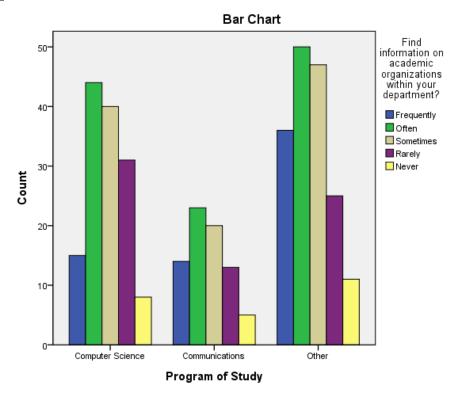


Chart 112: Program of Study and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department Crosstabulation

Table 196: Program of Study and Find Information on Academic Organizations within Your Department Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 7.822 ^a | 8 | .451 |
| N of Valid Cases | 382 | | |

a. 1 cell (6.7%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.71.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 196, $\chi 2$ (8, n=382) = 7.822, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to find information about academic organization with the department.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's gender has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she would use a social media tool to find information about academic organization with the department. Females will frequently use this tool more than males. Males, however, will often or sometimes use this feature if offered. Class classification and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

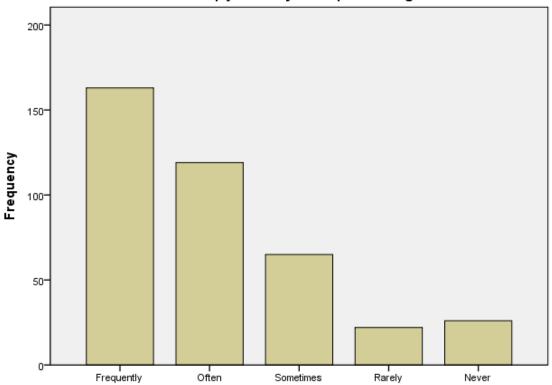
Q16: Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of using social media for finding an internship and/or job with their expected degree using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "frequently or often finding an internship/job with your expected degree." Of the 400 survey respondents, 71.4% would use a social media feature to find an internship/job with their expected degree. Only 6.6% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 197 and illustrated in Chart 113.

Table 197: Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree

| | | _ | , | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | _ | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 163 | 40.8 | 41.3 | 41.3 |
| | Often | 119 | 29.8 | 30.1 | 71.4 |
| | Sometimes | 65 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 87.8 |
| | Rarely | 22 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 93.4 |
| | Never | 26 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 395 | 98.8 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 5 | 1.3 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Find an internship/job with your expected degree?



Find an internship/job with your expected degree?

Chart 113: Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to find an internship and/or job with his or her expected degree statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to find an internship and/or job with his or her expected degree is independent of class classification. The levels of frequency with finding internships or jobs and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 198 and illustrated in Chart 114.

Table 198: Class Classification and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Crosstabulation

| | | Find a | Find an internship/job with your expected degree? | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 48 | 34 | 19 | 5 | 8 | 114 | |
| | Sophomore | 29 | 18 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 63 | |
| | Junior | 31 | 21 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 73 | |
| | Senior | 49 | 37 | 14 | 4 | 9 | 113 | |
| | Masters | 6 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 27 | |
| Total | | 163 | 115 | 65 | 22 | 25 | 390 | |

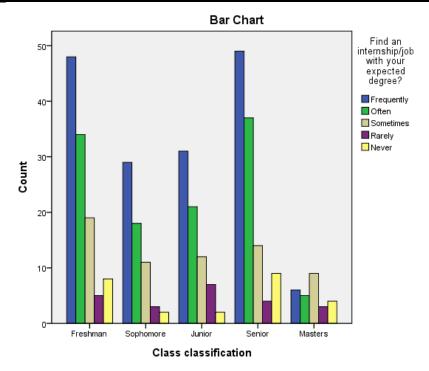


Chart 114: Class Classification and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Crosstabulation

Table 199: Class Classification and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 20.900 ^a | 16 | .182 |
| N of Valid Cases | 390 | | |

a. 7 cells (28.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.52.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 199, $\chi 2$ (16, n=390) = 20.900, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to find an internship and/or job with his or her expected degree.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to find an internship and/or job with his or her expected degree statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to find an internship and/or job with his or her expected degree is independent of gender. The levels of frequency with finding internships or jobs and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 200 and illustrated in Chart 115.

Table 200: Gender and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Crosstabulation

| | Find an internship/job with your expected degree? | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Gender | Female | 86 | 39 | 22 | 7 | 6 | 160 | |
| | Male | 77 | 78 | 43 | 15 | 20 | 233 | |
| Total | | 163 | 117 | 65 | 22 | 26 | 393 | |

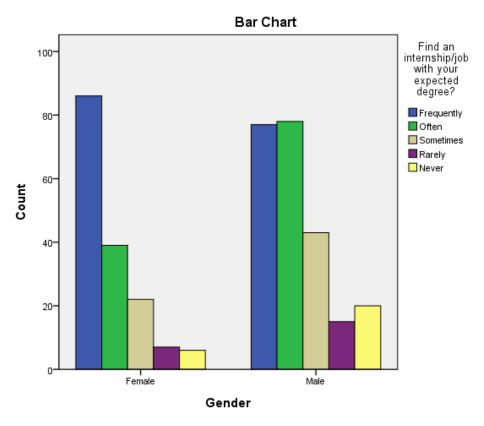


Chart 115: Gender and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Crosstabulation

Table 201: Gender and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 17.783 ^a | 4 | .001 |
| N of Valid Cases | 393 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 8.96.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 201, $\chi 2$ (4, n=393) = 17.783, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to find an internship and/or job with his or her expected degree.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a social media tool to find an internship and/or job with his or her expected degree statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would use a feature to find an internship and/or job with his or her expected degree is independent of program of study. The levels of frequency with finding internships or jobs and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 202 and illustrated in Chart 116.

Table 202: Program of Study and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Crosstabulation

| | | Find a | Find an internship/job with your expected degree? | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 51 | 46 | 24 | 9 | 9 | 139 | |
| | Communications | 36 | 21 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 75 | |
| | Other | 73 | 45 | 30 | 10 | 11 | 169 | |
| Total | | 160 | 112 | 64 | 22 | 25 | 383 | |

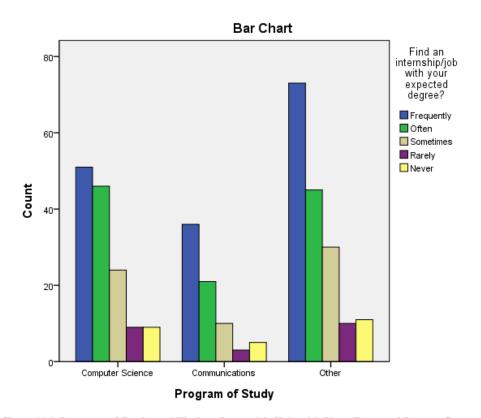


Chart 116: Program of Study and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Crosstabulation

Table 203: Program of Study and Find an Internship/Job with Your Expected Degree Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 3.963 ^a | 8 | .860 |
| N of Valid Cases | 383 | | |

a. 2 cells (13.3%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.31.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 203, $\chi 2$ (8, n=383) = 3.963, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would use a social media tool to find an internship and/or job with his or her expected degree.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's gender has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she would use a social media tool to find an internship and/or job with his or her expected degree. Females would use this feature quite frequently whereas the males are split between using the tool frequently and often. Class classification and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

Future Social Media Development Specific to a University Questions:

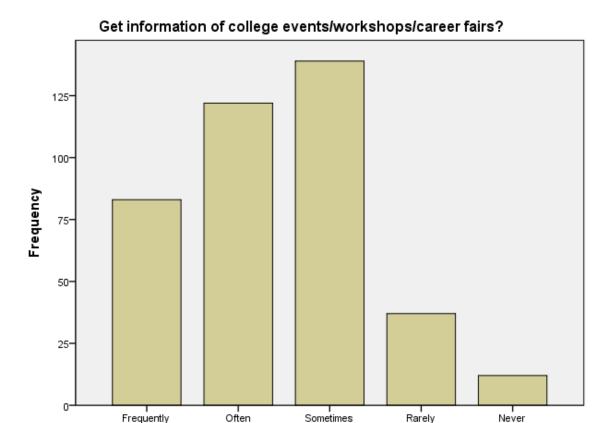
The following questions asked the respondents to rate their frequency of use of features and tools specific to university relations. What features from Facebook could be used in a new social media tool for higher education specific to the university as a whole, and how do class classification, age, gender, and program of study factor into the surveyors' responses?

Q1: Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of using a university-specific social media tool to get information about workshops, career fairs, and college events using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. There was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "often and sometimes getting information about college events/workshops/career fairs." Of the 400 survey respondents, 66.4% would often or sometimes use a university-specific social media tool to find out more information for career advantages. Only 3.1% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 204 and illustrated in Chart 117.

Table 204: Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 83 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| | Often | 122 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 52.2 |
| | Sometimes | 139 | 34.8 | 35.4 | 87.5 |
| | Rarely | 37 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 96.9 |
| | Never | 12 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 393 | 98.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 7 | 1.8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |



Get information of college events/workshops/career fairs?

Chart 117: Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Class Classification.

Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would use a University specific social media tool to get information about career events and workshops statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would search for college events/workshops/and career fairs is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with searching for information and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 205 and illustrated in Chart 118.

Table 205: Class Classification and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Crosstabulation

| | | Get inform | Get information of college events/workshops/career fairs? | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 26 | 35 | 40 | 12 | 3 | 116 | |
| | Sophomore | 17 | 16 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 62 | |
| | Junior | 14 | 26 | 26 | 6 | 0 | 72 | |
| | Senior | 23 | 35 | 40 | 7 | 6 | 111 | |
| | Masters | 3 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 27 | |
| Total | | 83 | 120 | 138 | 35 | 12 | 388 | |

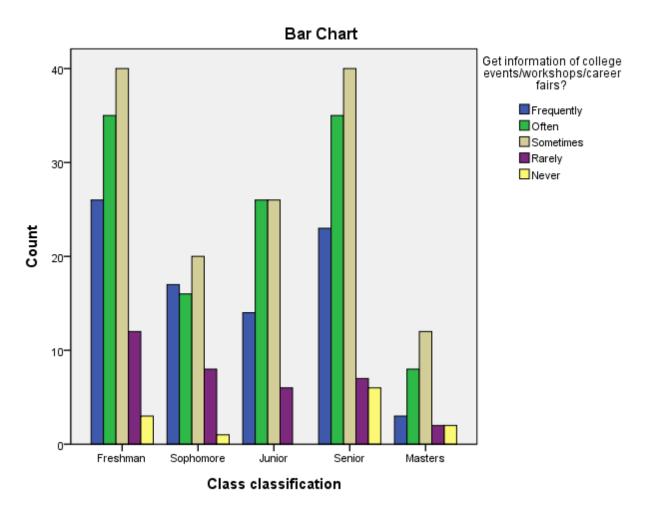


Chart 118: Class Classification and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Crosstabulation

Table 206: Class Classification and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 13.226 ^a | 16 | .656 |
| N of Valid Cases | 388 | | |

a. 6 cells (24.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .84.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 206, $\chi 2$ (16, n=388) = 13.266, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would search for information on college events, career fairs, and workshops.

Gender. Based on survey responses, does a student's gender have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how frequently he or she would use a university-specific social media tool to get information about career events and workshops? The null hypothesis is that how often a student searches for information about career events and workshops is independent of gender. The level of frequency with searching for information and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the differences in responses between female and males. The numbers of rarely and never posting are both relatively low in each male and female category; however, the responses differ in correspondence to frequently through sometimes. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 207 and illustrated in Chart 119.

Table 207: Gender and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Crosstabulation

| Get information of college events/workshops/career fairs? | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Gender | Female | 48 | 57 | 45 | 10 | 1 | 161 | |
| | Male | 35 | 65 | 93 | 26 | 11 | 230 | |
| Total | | 83 | 122 | 138 | 36 | 12 | 391 | |

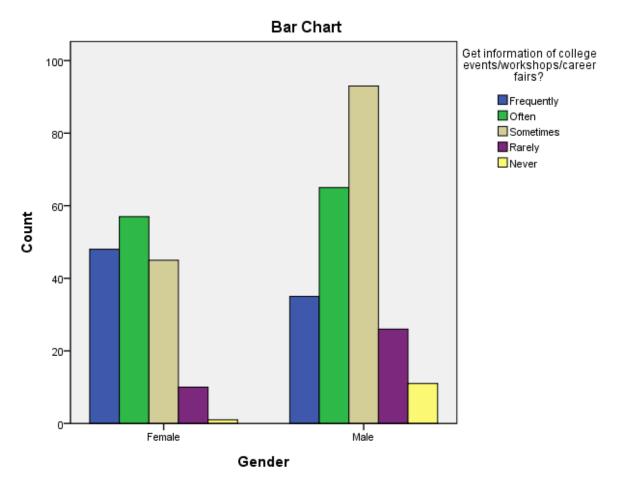


Chart 119: Gender and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Crosstabulation

Table 208: Gender and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 23.248 ^a | 4 | .000 |
| N of Valid Cases | 391 | | |

a. 1 cell (10.0%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 4.94.

A χ 2 value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 208, χ 2 (4, n=391) = 23.248, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would search for events, workshops, and career fairs specific to his or her University.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, does a student's program of study have a significant relationship with his or her evaluation of how frequently he or she would use a university-specific social media tool to get information about career events and workshops? The null hypothesis is that how often a student searches for information about career events and workshops is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with searching for information and program of study are independent variables. The data for this question appears to be interestingly significant. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 209 and illustrated in Chart 120.

Table 209: Program of Study and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Crosstabulation

| | | Get informa | Get information of college events/workshops/career fairs? | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 23 | 45 | 52 | 11 | 6 | 137 | |
| | Communications | 21 | 19 | 28 | 7 | 0 | 75 | |
| | Other | 38 | 57 | 53 | 15 | 6 | 169 | |
| Total | | 82 | 121 | 133 | 33 | 12 | 381 | |

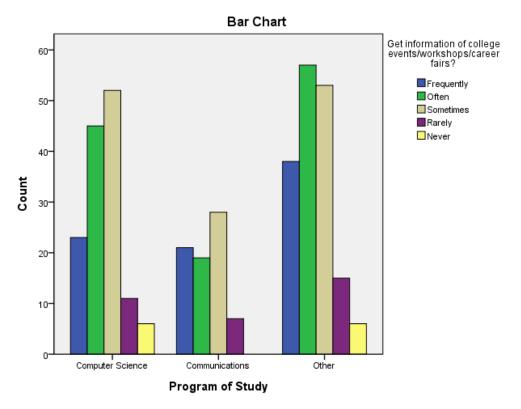


Chart 120: Program of Study and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Crosstabulation

Table 210: Program of Study and Get Information of College Events/Workshops/Career Fairs Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 8.512 ^a | 8 | .385 |
| N of Valid Cases | 381 | | |

a. 2 cells (13.3%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.36.

A χ 2 value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 210, χ 2 (8, n=381) = 8.512, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently would get information on college events, workshops, and career fairs specific to a university.

Summary. A student's gender has an impact on his or her evaluation of how frequently he or she would use a university-specific social media tool to get information about career events and workshops. Females would frequently use this feature more versus males. Class classification and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

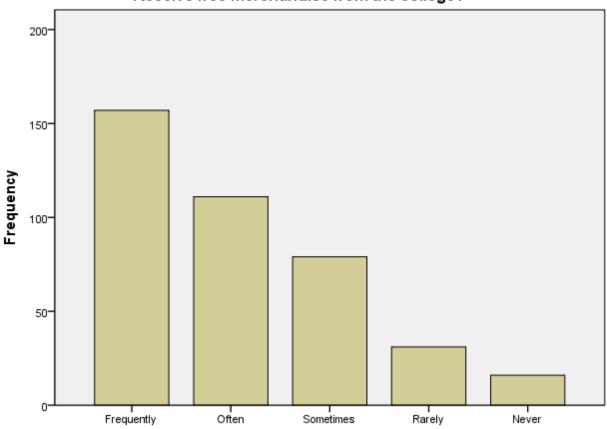
Q2: Receive Free Merchandise from the College

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of using a university-specific social media tool to receive free merchandise from the college using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. Of the 400 survey respondents, 39.8% would interact with a university-specific tool to receive free merchandise from the college. Only 4.1% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 211 and illustrated in Chart 121.

Table 211: Receive Free Merchandise from the College

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 157 | 39.3 | 39.8 | 39.8 |
| | Often | 111 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 68.0 |
| | Sometimes | 79 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 88.1 |
| | Rarely | 31 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 95.9 |
| | Never | 16 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 394 | 98.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 6 | 1.5 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Receive free merchandise from the college?



Receive free merchandise from the college?

Chart 121: Receive Free Merchandise from the College

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a University specific social media tool to receive free merchandise statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would interact is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with interaction and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 212 and illustrated in Chart 122.

Table 212: Class Classification and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation

| | |] | Receive free merchandise from the college? | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 48 | 38 | 22 | 6 | 2 | 116 | |
| | Sophomore | 30 | 14 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 62 | |
| | Junior | 27 | 21 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 72 | |
| | Senior | 41 | 34 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 112 | |
| | Masters | 9 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 27 | |
| Total | | 155 | 111 | 77 | 30 | 16 | 389 | |

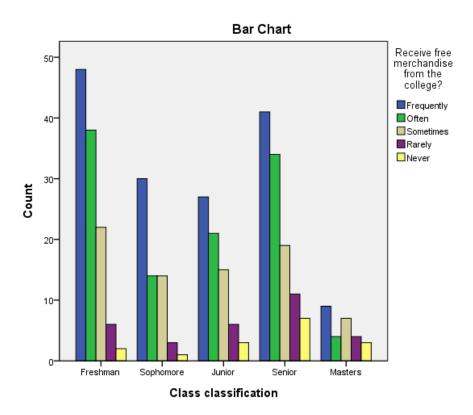


Chart 122: Class Classification and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation

Table 213: Class Classification and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 17.684 ^a | 16 | .343 |
| N of Valid Cases | 389 | | |

a. 7 cells (28.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.11.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 213, $\chi 2$ (16, n=389) = 17.684, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to receive free college merchandise.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a university-specific social media tool to receive free merchandise statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would interact is independent of gender. The level of frequency with interaction and gender are independent variables. There is a higher than expected rate of both genders responding to rarely and never interacting to receive free merchandise. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 214 and illustrated in Chart 123.

Table 214: Gender and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation

| | Table 21 iv dender and receive 1100 illerenantable 11 om the dender of obstantation | | | | | | |
|--------|---|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Gender | Female | 75 | 46 | 26 | 10 | 4 | 161 |
| | Male | 81 | 65 | 52 | 21 | 12 | 231 |
| Total | | 156 | 111 | 78 | 31 | 16 | 392 |

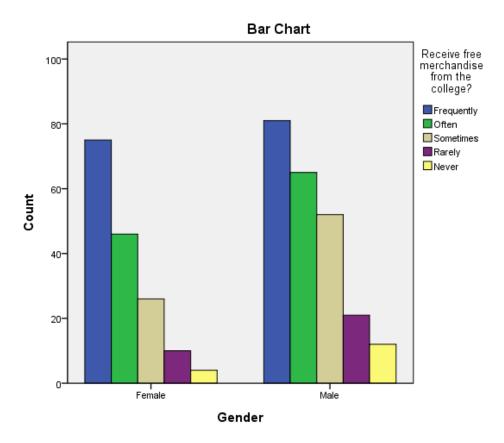


Chart 123: Gender and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation

Table 215: Gender and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 7.802 ^a | 4 | .099 |
| N of Valid Cases | 392 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 6.57.

A χ 2 value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 215, χ 2 (4, n=392) = 7.802, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's gender does not affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to receive free college merchandise.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a university-specific social media tool to receive free merchandise statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would interact is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with interaction and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 216 and illustrated in Chart 124.

Table 216: Program of Study and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation

| | Receive free merchandise from the college? | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 51 | 42 | 24 | 13 | 7 | 137 |
| | Communications | 32 | 20 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 75 |
| | Other | 71 | 46 | 34 | 12 | 7 | 170 |
| Total | | 154 | 108 | 75 | 29 | 16 | 382 |

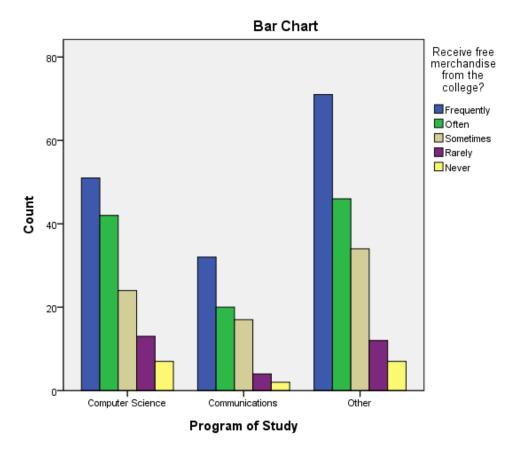


Chart 124: Program of Study and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Crosstabulation

Table 217: Program of Study and Receive Free Merchandise from the College Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 3.535 ^a | 8 | .896 |
| N of Valid Cases | 382 | | |

a. 1 cell (6.7%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 3.14.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 217, $\chi 2$ (8, n=382) = 3.535, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to receive free college merchandise.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's class classification, gender, and program of study does not affect the response to how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to receive free college merchandise. From the results, it would appear that the prospect of receiving free college merchandise would not enhance a student's reason for interacting with a university-specific social media tool.

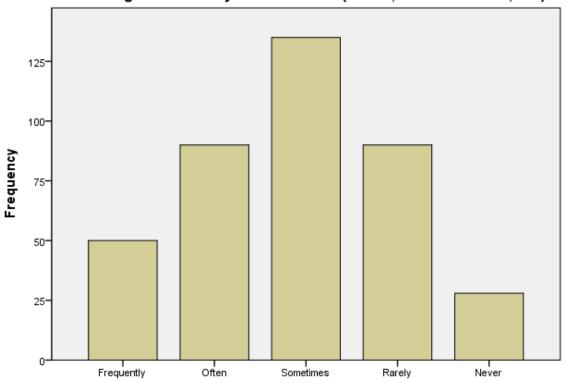
Q3: Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of using a university-specific social media tool to interact with college or university administrators by using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. Interestingly, the results were spread across the board. Of the 400 survey respondents, 34.4% would sometimes use this feature to interact with college or university administrators. Seven percent responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 218 and illustrated in Chart 125.

Table 218: Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------------|
| | <u>-</u> | requeries | 1 creent | vana i cicciii | |
| Valid | Frequently | 50 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| | Often | 90 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 35.6 |
| | Sometimes | 135 | 33.8 | 34.4 | 70.0 |
| | Rarely | 90 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 92.9 |
| | Never | 28 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 393 | 98.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 7 | 1.8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Interact with college or university administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)?



Interact with college or university administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)?

Chart 125: Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a university-specific social media tool to interact with college or university administrators statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would interact is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with interaction and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 219 and illustrated in Chart 126.

Table 219: Class Classification and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)

Crosstabulation

| | Ciossubuutoi | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----|--|--|--|
| | | Interact with c | ollege or unive | ersity administrator etc.)? | s (Deans, Vic | e Presidents, | | | | |
| | | Frequently | , i | | | | | | | |
| Class | Freshman | 16 | 31 | 41 | 22 | 6 | 116 | | | |
| classification | Sophomore | 10 | 18 | 18 | 13 | 3 | 62 | | | |
| | Junior | 10 | 13 | 28 | 17 | 3 | 71 | | | |
| | Senior | 12 | 24 | 35 | 29 | 12 | 112 | | | |
| | Masters | 2 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 27 | | | |
| Total | | 50 | 89 | 134 | 87 | 28 | 388 | | | |

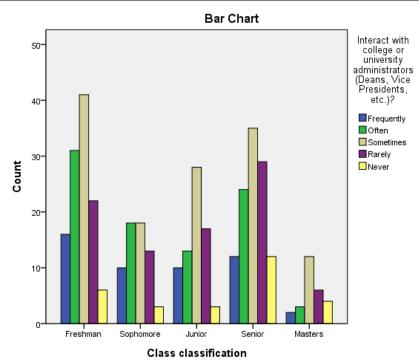


Chart 126: Class classification and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)

Crosstabulation

Table 220: Class Classification and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)
Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 15.473 ^a | 16 | .490 |
| N of Valid Cases | 388 | | |

a. 3 cells (12.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.95.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 220, $\chi 2$ (16, n=388) = 15.473, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to interact with college or university administrators.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a university-specific social media tool to interact with college or university administrators statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would interact is independent of gender. The level of frequency with interaction and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the similarities in responses between female and males. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 221 and illustrated in Chart 127.

Table 221: Gender and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.) Crosstabulation

| | | Interact with | Interact with college or university administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)? | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------------|--|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | | |
| Gender | Female | 26 | 44 | 57 | 28 | 5 | 160 | | |
| | Male | 24 | 46 | 77 | 61 | 23 | 231 | | |
| Total | | 50 | 90 | 134 | 89 | 28 | 391 | | |

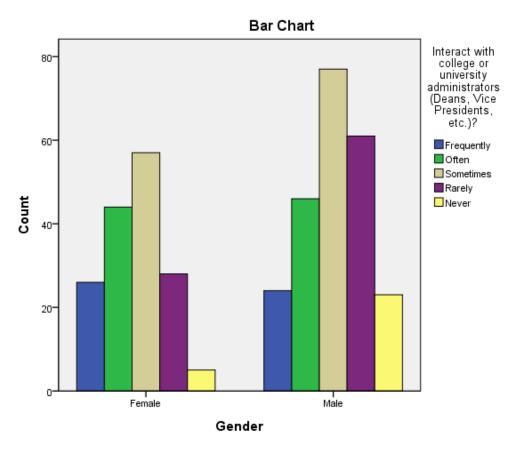


Chart 127: Gender and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.) Crosstabulation

Table 222: Gender and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.) Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 14.503 ^a | 4 | .006 |
| N of Valid Cases | 391 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 11.46.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 222, $\chi 2$ (4, n=391) = 14.503, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to interact with college or university administrators. Females are more likely to interact with administrators versus males.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a university-specific social media tool to interact with college or university administrators statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would interact is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with interaction and program of study are independent variables. The data for this question appears to be interestingly significant. Note that students mostly responded to sometimes and rarely. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 223 and illustrated in Chart 128.

Table 223: Program of Study and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)

Crosstabulation

| | | Interact with college or university administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)? | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|----|-----|----|----|-------|--|
| | Frequently Often Sometimes Rarely Never | | | | | | Total | |
| Program of | Computer Science | 11 | 28 | 47 | 37 | 14 | 137 | |
| Study | Communications | 11 | 16 | 29 | 13 | 5 | 74 | |
| | Other | 27 | 45 | 54 | 35 | 9 | 170 | |
| Total | | 49 | 89 | 130 | 85 | 28 | 381 | |

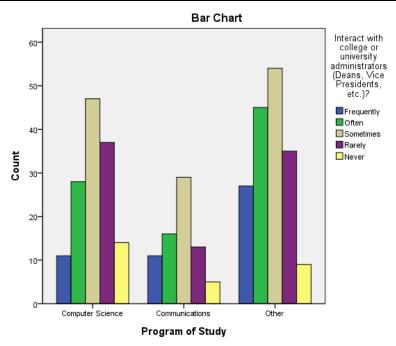


Chart 128: Program of Study and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)

Crosstabulation

Table 224: Program of Study and Interact with College or University Administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)

Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 10.935 ^a | 8 | .205 |
| N of Valid Cases | 381 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 5.44.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 224, $\chi 2$ (8, n=381) = 10.935, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to interact with college or university administrators.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's gender has an impact on how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to interact with college or university administrators. Females would interact more versus males. Class classification and program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

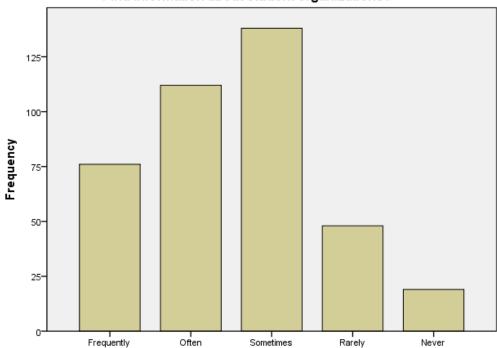
Q4: Find Information about Student Organizations

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of using a university-specific social media tool to find information about student organizations using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. There was a higher rate of frequency for those responding to "sometimes using a university-specific social media tool to find information about student organizations." Of the 400 survey respondents, 35.1% would sometimes find information about student organizations. Only 4.8% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 225 and illustrated in Chart 129.

Table 225: Find Information about Student Organizations

| | | | | | Cumulative |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|------------|
| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Percent |
| Valid | Frequently | 76 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 19.3 |
| | Often | 112 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 47.8 |
| | Sometimes | 138 | 34.5 | 35.1 | 83.0 |
| | Rarely | 48 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 95.2 |
| | Never | 19 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 393 | 98.3 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 7 | 1.8 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Find information about student organizations?



Find information about student organizations?

Chart 129: Find Information about Student Organizations

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a university-specific social media tool to find information about student organizations statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would find information is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with finding information and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 226 and illustrated in Chart 130.

Table 226: Class Classification and Find Information about Student Organizations Crosstabulation

| | | F | Find information about student organizations? | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total | |
| Class classification | Freshman | 28 | 33 | 42 | 10 | 3 | 116 | |
| | Sophomore | 16 | 20 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 62 | |
| | Junior | 10 | 23 | 28 | 9 | 2 | 72 | |
| | Senior | 20 | 31 | 34 | 16 | 10 | 111 | |
| | Masters | 2 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 27 | |
| Total | | 76 | 112 | 135 | 47 | 18 | 388 | |

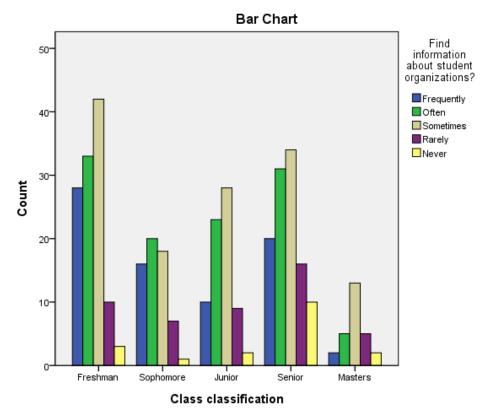


Chart 130: Class Classification and Find Information about Student Organizations Crosstabulation

Table 227: Class Classification and Find Information about Student Organizations Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 20.738 ^a | 16 | .189 |
| N of Valid Cases | 388 | | |

a. 4 cells (16.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 1.25.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 227, $\chi 2$ (16, n=388) = 20.738, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's class classification does not affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to find information about student organizations.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a university-specific social media tool to find information about student organizations statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would find information is independent of gender. The level of frequency with finding information and gender are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 228 and illustrated in Chart 131.

Table 228: Gender and Find Information about Student Organizations Crosstabulation

| | Find information about student organizations? | | | | | | |
|--------|---|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Gender | Female | 45 | 50 | 49 | 12 | 4 | 160 |
| | Male | 31 | 62 | 87 | 36 | 15 | 231 |
| Total | | 76 | 112 | 136 | 48 | 19 | 391 |

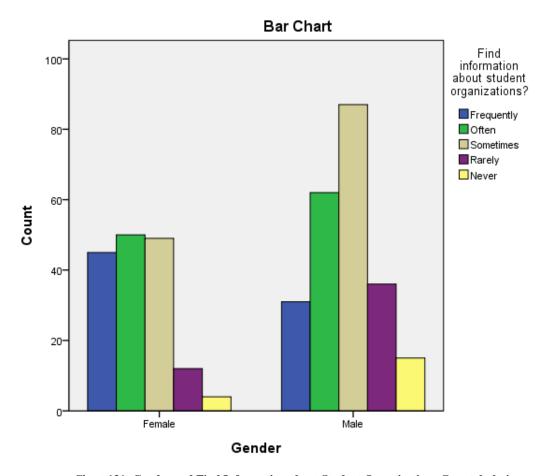


Chart 131: Gender and Find Information about Student Organizations Crosstabulation

Table 229: Gender and Find Information about Student Organizations Chi-Square Test

| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 20.639 ^a | 4 | .000 |
| N of Valid Cases | 391 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 7.77.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 229, $\chi 2$ (4, n=391) = 20.639, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to find information about student organizations.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a university-specific social media tool to find information about student organizations statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would find information is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with finding information and program of study are independent variables. Note that most students would only sometimes use this feature if it were available. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 230 and illustrated in Chart 132.

Table 230: Program of Study and Find Information about Student Organizations Crosstabulation

| | | Find | information | n about student | organization | ıs? | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 15 | 37 | 55 | 20 | 10 | 137 |
| | Communications | 18 | 22 | 22 | 11 | 1 | 74 |
| | Other | 42 | 52 | 53 | 16 | 7 | 170 |
| Total | | 75 | 111 | 130 | 47 | 18 | 381 |

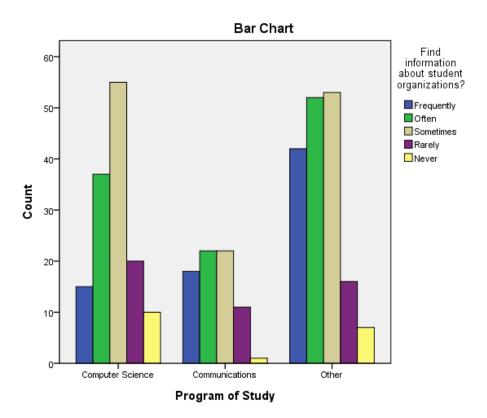


Chart 132: Program of Study and Find Information about Student Organizations Crosstabulation

Table 231: Program of Study and Find Information about Student Organizations Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 16.918 ^a | 8 | .031 |
| N of Valid Cases | 381 | | |

a. 1 cell (6.7%) has expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 3.50.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 231, $\chi 2$ (8, n=381) = 16.918, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's program of study does affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to find information about student organizations.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's gender and program of study has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she would use a university-specific feature to find information about student organizations. Females would use this feature more than males. Students in programs other than mass communications and computer science have a higher frequency of frequently to sometimes using a feature to find information about student organizations. Class classification did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

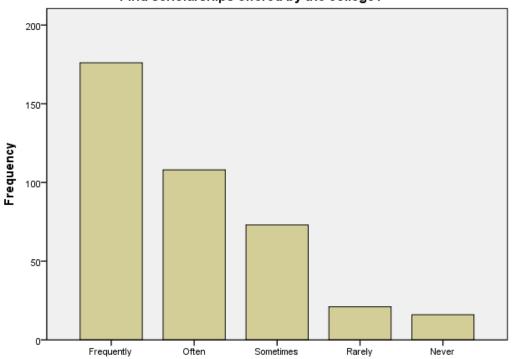
Q5: Find Scholarships Offered by the College

Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of using a specific university social media tool to find scholarships offered by the college using the choices frequently, often, sometimes, rarely, and never. As expected, there was a high rate of frequency for those responding to "frequently or often find scholarships offered by the college." Of the 400 survey respondents, 44.7% would frequently use this feature to find scholarships offered by the college. Only 4.1% responded never. The frequency of responses is shown below in Table 232 and illustrated in Chart 133.

Table 232: Find Scholarships Offered by the College

| | | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------------|
| Valid | Frequently | 176 | 44.0 | 44.7 | 44.7 |
| | Often | 108 | 27.0 | 27.4 | 72.1 |
| | Sometimes | 73 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 90.6 |
| | Rarely | 21 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 95.9 |
| | Never | 16 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| | Total | 394 | 98.5 | 100.0 | |
| Missing | No response | 6 | 1.5 | | |
| Total | | 400 | 100.0 | | |

Find scholarships offered by the college?



Find scholarships offered by the college?

Chart 133: Find Scholarships Offered by the College

Class Classification. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a university-specific social media tool to find scholarships offered by the college statistically different based on class classification? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would search for scholarships is independent of class classification. The level of frequency with searching for scholarships and class classification are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 233 and illustrated in Chart 134.

Table 233: Class Classification and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation

| | | | Find scholarsh | nips offered by t | he college? | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Class classification | Freshman | 57 | 35 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 116 |
| | Sophomore | 36 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 62 |
| | Junior | 30 | 21 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 72 |
| | Senior | 46 | 33 | 17 | 7 | 9 | 112 |
| | Masters | 7 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 27 |
| Total | | 176 | 107 | 72 | 20 | 14 | 389 |

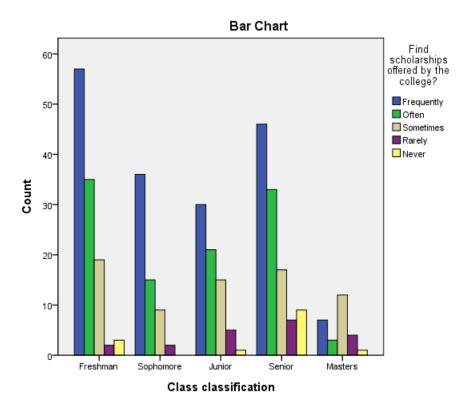


Chart 134: Class Classification and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation

Table 234: Class Classification and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 38.809 ^a | 16 | .001 |
| N of Valid Cases | 389 | | |

a. 9 cells (36.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is .97.

A $\chi 2$ value of 26.296 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 234, $\chi 2$ (16, n=389) = 38.809, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's class classification does affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to find scholarships offered by the college.

Gender. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a university-specific social media tool to find scholarships offered by the college statistically different based on gender? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would search for scholarships is independent of gender. The level of frequency with searching for scholarships and gender are independent variables. It is interesting to note the similarities in responses between female and males. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 235 and illustrated in Chart 135.

Table 235: Gender and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation

| | | | Find scholars | ships offered by th | ne college? | | |
|--------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Gender | Female | 85 | 45 | 21 | 6 | 4 | 161 |
| | Male | 91 | 62 | 51 | 15 | 12 | 231 |
| Total | | 176 | 107 | 72 | 21 | 16 | 392 |

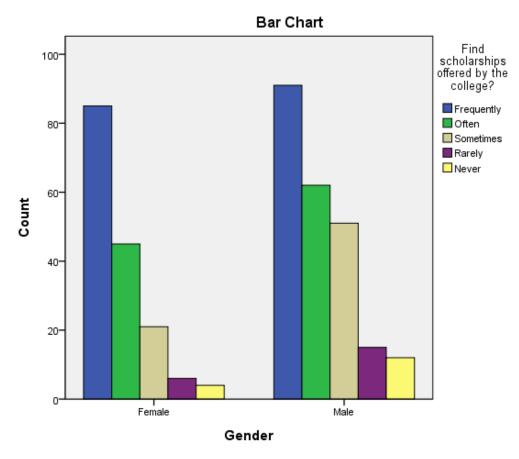


Chart 135: Gender and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation

Table 236: Gender and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Chi-Square Test

| Table 250. Genuer and Find Scholars | mps Officieu | by the coneg | c Cm-bquare rest |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | | Asymp. Sig. (2- |
| | Value | df | sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 11.117 ^a | 4 | .025 |
| N of Valid Cases | 392 | | |

a. 0 cells (.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 6.57.

A $\chi 2$ value of 9.488 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 236, $\chi 2$ (4, n=392) = 11.117, the chi-square results are statistically significant. The null hypothesis is rejected. A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to scholarships offered by the college.

Program of Study. Based on survey responses, are the responses for how frequently a student would interact with a university-specific social media tool to find scholarships offered by the college statistically different based on program of study? The null hypothesis is that how often a student would search for scholarships is independent of program of study. The level of frequency with searching for scholarships and program of study are independent variables. A table of results for a cross analysis is shown in Table 237 and illustrated in Chart 136.

Table 237: Program of Study and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation

| | | Fii | nd scholarship | s offered by t | he college? | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Total |
| Program of Study | Computer Science | 51 | 38 | 30 | 11 | 7 | 137 |
| | Communications | 38 | 18 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 75 |
| | Other | 84 | 48 | 27 | 6 | 5 | 170 |
| Total | | 173 | 104 | 70 | 20 | 15 | 382 |

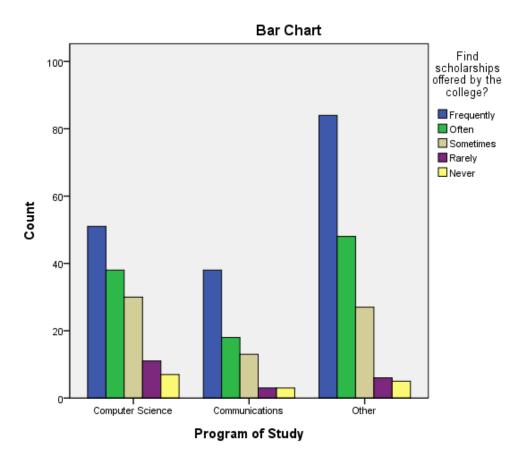


Chart 136: Program of Study and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Crosstabulation

Table 238: Program of Study and Find Scholarships Offered by the College Chi-Square Test

| | Value | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square | 9.111 ^a | 8 | .333 |
| N of Valid Cases | 382 | | |

a. 2 cells (13.3%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is 2.95.

A $\chi 2$ value of 15.507 or greater would be needed to reject the null hypothesis at a 95% confidence level (i.e. a 0.05 significance level). Since as shown in Table 238, $\chi 2$ (8, n=382) = 9.111, the chi-square results are not statistically significant. The null hypothesis is not rejected. A student's program of study does not affect how frequently he or she would interact with a university-specific social media tool to find scholarships offered by the college.

Summary. From this question, we learn that a student's gender and class classification has an impact on his or her answer for how often he or she would use a university-specific social media tool to find scholarships offered by the college. Males had a more positive reaction to this question than the females. Freshmen have a higher rate of response to frequently and often using a social media feature to find scholarships offered by the college. Program of study did not have a significant impact on the respondent's answer choice.

CHAPTER 7

CONCLUSIONS AND ANALYSIS

Based on the statistical analysis presented in the last chapter, the following are statistically significant observations gained from the survey conducted:

A student's class classification does affect how frequently he or she would:

- post pictures on Facebook. The results show that freshmen students are frequently posting pictures to Facebook whereas the older students are only sometimes or even rarely posting pictures.
- 2) create events on Facebook. Seniors appear to be the only class that reported a wide range of responses for how frequently they create events on Facebook.
- 3) use a social media tool to meet new incoming students within his or her major.
 Freshmen students are more likely to use this feature more than other class levels.
- 4) use a social media tool to find out what social activities his or her classmates are doing within in his or her major.
- 5) use a social media tool to anonymously post feedback on a course with seniors predominating.
- 6) interact with a university-specific social media tool to find scholarships offered by the college with freshmen students predominating.

A student's gender does affect how frequently he or she would:

- post on a friend's wall, statuses, or comments with female students posting more frequently.
- 2) like a friend's wall, statuses, or comments with females frequently using this feature more than males.

- 3) post pictures with females posting pictures more frequently than males.
- 4) search for people via Facebook with females searching more frequently than males.
- 5) use a tool to view tips posted by an instructor. Females are more likely to use this feature than males.
- 6) use a social media tool to upload and view group documents and/or files.Males would use this feature more than females.
- 7) use a social media tool to meet new incoming students within his or her major with females predominating.
- 8) use a social media tool sell books online between students in his or her department with females using it more than males.
- 9) use a social media tool to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major with females using the feature more frequently than males.
- 10) use a social media tool to find information about academic organizations within the department with females predominating.
- 11) use a social media tool to find an internship and/or job with his or her expected degree with females frequently using this feature more than males.

 Males, however, will use this feature but not at the frequency rate of females.
- 12) search for events, workshops, and career fairs specific to his or her university with females using the feature frequently and males only sometimes.
- 13) interact with a university-specific social media tool to interact with college or university administrators. Females are more likely to use social media to interact with administrators versus males.

- 14) interact with a university-specific social media tool to find information about student organizations with females frequently and often using the tool and males only sometimes.
- 15) interact with a university-specific social media tool to find scholarships offered by the college with females predominating. Note, however, that males will use the tool but not at the same frequency of females.

A student's program of study does affect how frequently he or she would:

- post on a friend's wall, statuses, or comments with those in other programs predominating.
- 2) post pictures on Facebook with those in other programs predominating.
- 3) use a social media tool to learn about special campus speakers or activities within the major with those in other programs predominating.
- 4) interact with a University specific social media tool to find information about student organizations with those in other programs predominating.

With the growth of Web 2.0 media, higher education institutions have identified social media networking as an immediate strategic priority. The following strategies for managing social media are devised from the results of the Social Media Survey conducted to determine how students presently use social media. Learning about the types of content that students see as valuable aided in the creation of social media features and tools needed by higher education institutions to interact with its constituents. There are interesting aspects that both designers and developers should keep in mind for creating and implementing a new social media tool.

Recommended University Social Media Structure

University related social media tools should be focused and maintained in the following structure: 1) an overall university presence, 2) colleges (e.g. College of Arts and Sciences), and 3) departments (e.g. Computer Science & Information Technology). From the survey analysis, questions were asked regarding features being implemented and specific to departments of a university. Each question was analyzed to see if respondents' responses were dependent on their programs of study. The only features of a new social media tool that would be dependent on a student's program of study are: 1) picture posting related, 2) searching for companies, 3) learning about campus speakers or events, and 4) finding information out about student organizations university-wide. Since only four questions out of thirty-three questions are dependent on a student's specific program of study, it would be wise for a University to focus more on college or department level social media tools. There should still be a main University/College presence, but narrowing it down to a department level will increase student interaction and participation with university-sponsored social media.

Within an overall university presence there should be information for clubs, social activities, and university-sponsored events. If colleges and departments of a university create a social media presence, then links to those presences should be listed on the main university site. Extracurricular club information (e.g. Student Government Association, Greek Life, or Christian groups) pertaining to the university as a whole, should also be linked to in the overall university-maintained social medium. Most student organizations have their personal social media tool to maintain, so students mainly responded to only sometimes using a university-run social media tool to find information about student organizations. Overall, students will frequently use a university-maintained social media tool to find scholarships offered and get free merchandise.

Recommended Anonymous Feedback

For departments, offer students a way to anonymously post feedback on a course that other students can view. With implementing a three-tiered architecture for social media implementation, an outline of what content goes with each tier needs to be created. For departments, features need to be available in regards to the coursework involved. For example, respondents are favorable towards a feature involving anonymously posting feedback on a specific course. For instance, think about the site Rate My Professor. Instead of allowing students to comment on the instructor, allow them to comment on the class as a whole. What will a future student will learn? Are there any requirements for the course? Is there anything that would be helpful to know before taking the course (i.e. knowing a type of programming language before taking the course)? These are the types of questions that should be seen in an anonymous feedback feature of a social media tool implemented by a university. From the survey responses, freshmen rated the frequency of use of this feature the least. Since most freshmen are unsure of their major of choice, it is understandable as to why this feature would be rated "rarely" rather than "frequently" like the senior status respondents. Seniors, having spent more time in department courses than general education courses, would use this feature more frequently as they would know what specific courses to review before registering in them.

Recommended Classroom Communication

Students will use a social media tool more frequently if it provides a way to communicate with classmates and instructors. Students are using technology and social media tools to communicate with friends on the Internet. If a new social media tool included features such as Facebook's internal chat or Google's Talk chat system, then more students will use a university-administered social media tool. From the Facebook question, Q7: Send messages through the

Inbox, only 4.5% of the survey respondents responded to never using the Facebook Inbox feature. From the future social media development question, respondents responded to frequently or often using a department or major administered social media tool to communicate with group members and instructors. Most respondents would use the tool more often to communicate with instructors to ask assignment related questions versus to communicate with other classmates and ask questions.

Providing a social media feature at the department level would allow instructors to interact more with their students outside the classroom. Students could use social media to communicate with an instructor versus e-mail or actually going to an instructor's office hours. Allowing students to ask questions to an instructor through social media could grow into a discussion board-like feature. The instructor or other classmates could respond to the question and allow others to view the conversation, however, the main focus would be for the instructor to respond.

Recommended Faculty and Staff Involvement

Instructors, faculty, and staff need to become more involved with social media in order to interact successfully with students. Students will use a social media tool to ask instructors questions about course work, future courses being taught, and general department questions. Instructors can be more involved with student group work by providing feedback through a social media tool that all members can view. Students would be more willing to submit questions to an instructor, faculty, or staff member though social media. Over half of the respondents responded to frequently communicating with instructors and asking questions about courses offered through a social media tool.

Fifty-nine percent of the respondents responded to frequently using a social media feature to find information on academic organizations within the department. Departments can set advisors up on the social media tool to inform students about upcoming courses, student organizations, and career fairs pertaining to the department. A list of scholarships offered by the department should also be maintained at this level of social media versus college wide.

Scholarship searches can become cumbersome. Universities can gain a better understanding of students' needs by maintaining department level scholarships and university-wide scholarships separately in social media.

Recommended Textbook Exchange

In addition to the campus bookstores, offer a feature in the college and department administered social media tools. Interestingly enough, respondents responded most to never using the Marketplace feature on Facebook. Seventy-eight percent responded never out of the 396 respondents who have Facebook. Then why offer a feature to sell and/or exchange textbooks for students? In the future social media development questions (specific to a respondents department or major), respondents responded more favorably than to the Facebook question. Although there was not one frequency that was greater than the other, there was a steady response among frequently, often, and sometimes using a social media feature to sell books online between students in the department. Offering this feature in the college-administered tool will allow all students to exchange and/or sell books for general education courses.

Females would tend to use this feature more; however, if this feature was advertised by instructors and departments then it would grow exponentially and might decrease complaints regarding the price of textbooks. It would also get students to interact more with each other and

the college and/or department. If the tool is implemented correctly, then students will spread word-of-mouth advertising about the textbook feature.

Recommended Advertising

The previous conclusion brings up the next topic of saving money for the university, college, and/or department in regards to advertising a social media presence. Participants were asked to specify what would lead them to join a social media site approved by the university. Again, if a university wishes to increase membership of its social media networks, then those in charge of maintaining the social media tools need to know the best ways to advertise its presence. It was expected that respondents would respond more favorably of finding social media sites approved by the university through the school, college, or department homepages. Signs, posters, and orientation booklets was another choice that had unexpected low responses.

To advertise a university-approved social media tool, use e-mail or word-of-mouth from department advisors, professors, and staff to invite students to a social media tool. Once these invites get started and spread throughout the students, then other students will join that site from invites from fellow students. Again, invites from department advisors, professors, staff, and fellow students had the biggest influence for a participant to join a social media site. Having links posted on the school homepage came in a distant third, and was followed by posters, signs, and orientation booklets.

Recommended Demographic-Based Advertising

From the survey results, females tend to use social media more than males. If a school is predominately males, alter the features of the social media provided to fit the males' needs and wants. Males will interact with social media that integrates group work into one tool, provides a

way to communicate with instructors, and offers a way to get them ahead in the workforce (i.e. internships and/or jobs).

Females will use social media to communicate with other students and instructors. They want a way to keep in touch with those that see on a day-to-day basis in the classroom. Females will also use a social media tool to exchange and/or sell books to other students in their department. Females also want a way to get ahead in the professional world by finding internships and jobs pertaining to their degree of study.

There are also differences between freshmen and senior students. Senior students are more interested in getting ahead in the professional environment since they will be graduating in the near future. Freshmen students are more concerned with meeting students in their department, learning about the courses available to them, and finding scholarships to help them financially through the rest of their college career. Senior students are also more concerned with providing feedback on professors that other students can view. Once students reach the senior level, they want to do what they can to help "advise" the younger students.

Recommended Social Media Features

Since this will be a tool for higher education purposes, development needs to focus on functionality specific to coursework, group collaboration, real-time capabilities, and student/teacher interactions. From the general social media questions, 90.5% of the respondents responded to having a Facebook account. The most used social media was as expected, Facebook. Why not base a new social media tool off of features that are already familiar to the target audience?

Features from Facebook such as group chat, posting items (discussion starters), and the ability to comment on posted items should be implemented into a tool for higher education.

Students could have the ability to "post" a question that would be viewable to all their classmates and instructor who could "comment" back on that post. Group chats are available in Facebook, where a single person can create a group and add members. Then a person can start a chat with that group and any members currently online can write back in the chat window.

Features from Google Documents and Groups should also be implemented into a new tool for higher education. Participants were asked to rate their expected frequency of uploading and viewing group documents and/or files. Ninety-two percent responded to frequently, often, or sometimes using a feature to upload and view group documents and/or files. Google Documents and Groups allow users to set up groups through e-mail to view files and documents. Google Documents allows group members to work on a document in real-time. A user is able to view who is reviewing the document, or who is also making changes to the document. The ability to use a feature like this in the classrooms could be beneficial to all parties involved, including the instructor who could provide feedback on the Google Document or Group discussion board.

Features from Desire to Learn, Blackboard, or any eLearning software used by universities can be used to enhance the group features and instructor interaction with students. From the future social media development questions, respondents were asked to select their level of frequency to learn about courses offered from instructors and special upcoming elective courses. Of the 400 survey respondents, 81.5% responded to frequently, often, or sometimes using a social media feature to learn about upcoming elective or special courses within their major. Eighty-five percent responded to frequently, often, or sometimes using a social media feature to learn about courses offered from instructors. Instead of listing just the courses that students are taking, information on current and future courses offered by that instructor should be

available as well for students to view. The ability to ask instructors about that course through a link would increase the interaction with students.

CHAPTER 8

FUTURE WORK

The research presented in this thesis can be used as a design guideline for programming and implementing a new social media tool specifically for higher educations. Using the data gathered from the Social Media Survey, a wireframe can be created and tested in focus groups for usability and likeability among undergraduate students. A wireframe will be lower in cost than a full-on implementation. Once the wireframe interface has been accepted by focus groups, programming the functionality can begin. Before implementing the product, focus groups should take place among students and staff and faculty groups.

If users are accepting of the tool, are able to use the tool easily, and like the user interface, then an implementation plan needs to be created. How will universities implement this tool into their colleges and departments? Will it be easy for all users to learn or will training sessions need to take place? How is the university going to advertise the new social media tool? These are all questions that will have to be answered once the new social media tool is ready for deployment.

WORKS CITED

- Brzozowski, Michael J, Thomas Sandholm, and Tad Hogg. "Effects of feedback and peer pressure on contributions to enterprise social media." *Proceedings of the ACM 2009 international Conference on Supporting Group Work.* Sanibel Island: ACM, 2009. 61-70.
- Chartier, David. "Future of Social Media: The Walls Come Crumbling Down." *Wired.* June 02, 2009. http://www.wired.com/dualperspectives/article/news/2009/06/dp_social_media_ars (accessed November 15, 2009).
- East Tennessee State University. *Common Data Set 2008-2009*. Johnson City, TN, April 30, 2009. http://www.etsu.edu/opa/documents/CDS2008_2009.pdf (accessed January 6, 2011).
- Falls, Jason. "Predicting the Future of Social Media." *Social Media Explorer*. December 3, 2008. http://www.socialmediaexplorer.com/2008/12/03/predicting-the-future-of-social-media/ (accessed November 15, 2009).
- Higher Education Research Institute. "College Freshmen and Online Social Networking Sites." Los Angeles, CA, September 2007.
- Kohut, Andrew, Scott Keeter, Carroll Doherty, and Michael Dimock. *Internet's Broader Role in Campaign 2008*. Washington D.C.: Pew Research Center for the People and the Press, 2008.
- Laurie, Mike. "7 Technologies Shaping the Future of Social Media." *Mashable: The Social Media Guide*. June 1, 2009. http://mashable.com/2009/06/01/social-media-future-tech/ (accessed November 15, 2009).
- Lenhart, Amanda, Kristen Purcell, Aaron Smith, and Kathryn Zickuhr. *Social Media & Mobile Internet Use Among Teens and Young Adults*. Washington, D.C.: Pew Internet & American Life Project, 2010.
- Murugesan, San. "Understandig Web 2.0." IT Professional 9, no. 4 (July 2007): 34-41.
- O'Reilly, Tim. "What is Web 2.0?" *O'Reilly*. September 30, 2005. http://oreilly.com/lpt/a/6228 (accessed October 5, 2009).
- Plourde, Mathieu. Wikis in Higher Education. IT-User Services, Delaware: University of Delaware, 2008.
- Reuben, Rachel. "The Use of Social Media in Higher Education for Marketing and Communications: A Guide for Professionals in Higher Education." .eduGuru. August 19, 2008. http://doteduguru.com/id423-social-media-uses-higher-education-marketing-communication.html (accessed October 19, 2009).

- Shang, Shari S.C., Ya-Ling Wu, and Oliver C. Hou. "An Analysis of Business Models of Web 2.0 Application." *Proceedings of the 2009 Sixth international Conference on information Technology: New Generations Volume 00.* Washingo, DC: IEEE Computer Society, 2009. 314-319.
- Stelzner, Michael A. "Social Media Marketing." *White Paper Source*. March 2009. http://www.whitepapersource.com/socialmediamarketing/report/ (accessed September 22, 2009).
- Wetpaint and Altimeter Group. "www.ENGAGEMENTdb.com." www.ENGAGEMENTdb.com/report. July 20, 2009. http://www.engagementdb.com/downloads/ENGAGEMENTdb_Report_2009.pdf (accessed September 10, 2009).

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Social Media Survey

| The following question pertains to future social specific to the University | | ia de | velop | men | ts | Social Media Survey |
|--|------------|---------|-----------|--------|------------------|---|
| If the following were available in a social media tool for the University, how often would you use them to | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never | Information collected in this research is totally anonymous. Participation in this research is voluntary. If you do not want to fill out the survey, it will not affect you in any way. If you have questions about the research process being followed or wish to find out the results of the study, the researcher's contact information can be found at the end of the form. |
| Get information about college events/workshops/career fairs? Receive free merchandise from the college? | | | | | | If you have any questions or concerns about the research and want to talk to someone independent of the research team or you can't reach the study staff, you may call an IRB Coordinator at 423-439-6055 or 423-439-6002. |
| 3. Interact with college or university administrators (Deans, Vice Presidents, etc.)? 4. Find information about student organizations? | | | | | | This survey is intended to find out about your social media habits. Your participation is greatly appreciated. |
| 5. Find scholarships offered by the college? | | | | | | Demographics |
| lease share any other ways you would like a soci by ETSU: | al me | edia to | ool to | be u | sed | ☐ Freshman ☐ Sophomore ☐ Junior ☐ Doctorate My age is: ☐ 16-18 ☐ 19-21 ☐ 22-24 ☐ 25-27 ☐ 28-30 ☐ 31+ |
| | | | | | _ _ _ _ | My genderis: ☐ Female ☐ Male |
| | | | | | _ | My primary program is (e.g. CSCI, Management & Marketing, Biology): |
| | | | | | | |
| ank you for participation in this research. | | | | | | |
| you have questions about this research or wish to see t egan Fuller via email at zmlf14@goldmail.etsu.edu or p | | | | | ect | Please continue to the next page |

| The following are | general Social Me | dia qu | estio | าร | | |
|--|---|------------|----------------|-----------|--------|-------|
| What social media tools do y | ou currently have | an acc | ountv | vith? | Chec | kall |
| that apply. | • | | | | | |
| □ Blog | ■ MySpace | □ Wi | cis | | | |
| ☐ Facebook | □ PodCasts | ☐ (ot | | | | |
| ☐ Google Buzz | ☐ Twitter | □ No | | | | |
| ☐ LinkedIn | ☐ YouTube | | estion | | | |
| 2. Please rank 5 of the be being most used) ——————————————————————————————————— | MySpace PodCasts Twitter YouTube d lead you to join : Check all that app advisor/professor ent etsu.edu) | a social | Wikis (othe | r) | | |
| Other: The following que | estion is in regard | s to Fa | eboo | k | | |
| Rate the following features of on how often you use them: | Facebook based | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never |
| 1. Post on friends' walls/statues/ | /comments | | | | | |
| 2. Post on Fan Pages' walls/statu | ises/comments | | | | | |
| 3. Like friends' posts/statuses/co | mments | | | | | |
| 4. Like Fan Pages' posts/statuses | /comments | | | | | |
| 5. Post pictures | | | | | | |
| 6. Create events | | | | | | |
| 7. Send messages through the Ir | nbox | | | | | |
| 8. Sell/buy items on Marketplace | e | | | | | |
| 9. Play games (Farmville, Mob W | | | | | | |
| 10.Use applications (Bumper Sti | | | | | | |
| 11.Search for people | | | | | | |
| 12. Search for companies/organi | izations | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Please continue to the next page

The following question pertains to future social media developments specific to your department/major

| | • | | | | |
|---|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|
| If the following were available in a social media tool, how often would you use them to | Frequently | Often | Sometimes | Rarely | Never |
| View tips posted by instructors on course work? | | | | | |
| 2. Upload and view group project documents/files? | | | | | |
| 3. Communicate with group project members via real time chat? | | | | | |
| 4. Communicate with instructors and ask questions? | | | | | |
| 5. Communicate with classmates and ask questions? | | | | | |
| 6. Meet new incoming students within your major? | | | | | |
| 7. Communicate with department graduates? | | | | | |
| 8. Sell books online between students within your department? | | | | | |
| 9. Learn about upcoming elective or special courses within your major? | | | | | |
| 10. Learn about courses offered from instructors? | | | | | |
| 11. Learn about courses offered from previous students? | | | | | |
| 12. Anonymously post feedback on the course? | | | | | |
| 13. Learn of special campus speakers or activities within your major? | | | | | |
| 14. Find out what social activities your classmates are doing? | | | | | |
| 15. Find information on academic organizations within your department? | | | | | |
| 16. Find an internship/job with your expected degree | | | | | |

Please continue to the next page

Appendix B: Preliminary Research

| | | 2009-2010 | Links on | Prospective/ | Date |
|-------|--|------------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| State | School | Enrollment | homepage | Admissions | viewed |
| AL | University of Alabama | 28,807 | FTY | - | 2/22/2010 |
| AL | Auburn | 24,602 | FTY | - | 2/22/2010 |
| AK | University of Alaska Anchorage | 15,662 | none | none | 2/23/2010 |
| AK | University of Alaska Fairbanks | 9,828 | FY | - | 2/23/2010 |
| AZ | University of Arizona | 29,716 | F | - | 2/23/2010 |
| AZ | Arizona State University | 54,277 | none | TFY | 2/23/2010 |
| AR | University of Arkansas | 15,426 | YF | | 2/23/2010 |
| AR | Arkansas State University | 9,764 | none | | 2/23/2010 |
| CA | University of California, Berkeley | 25,530 | none | none | 3/9/2010 |
| CA | California State University, Los Angeles | 15,352 | none | none | 3/9/2010 |
| CO | Colorado State University | 25,413 | none | none | 3/9/2010 |
| CO | University of Colorado at Boulder | 25,408 | none | none | 3/9/2010 |
| CT | Central Connecticut State University | 9,989 | FT | - | 3/9/2010 |
| CT | University of Connecticut | 21,496 | TYF | - | 3/9/2010 |
| DE | Delaware State University | 3,756 | FTY | - | 3/9/2010 |
| DE | University of Delaware | 16,521 | none | FT | 3/9/2010 |
| FL | Florida State University | 29,869 | none | none | 3/9/2010 |
| FL | University of Florida | 36,386 | none | none | 3/9/2010 |
| GA | Georgia Institute of Technology | 13,000 | T | none | 3/9/2010 |
| GA | University of Georgia | 26,142 | none | none | 3/9/2010 |
| HI | University of Hawaii at Manoa | 13,781 | F | F | 3/9/2010 |
| HI | University of Hawaii at Hilo | 3,974 | TFY | - | 3/9/2010 |
| ID | Boise State University | 19,667 | TFY | - | 3/9/2010 |
| ID | University of Idaho | 11,957 | none | none | 3/9/2010 |
| IL | Southwestern Illinois College | 16,496 | F | F | 3/9/2010 |
| IL | University of Illinois at Chicago | 15,964 | none | none | 3/9/2010 |
| IN | Indiana State University | 8,460 | none | FTY | 3/9/2010 |
| IN | Indiana University Bloomington | 32,490 | none | none | 3/9/2010 |
| IA | Iowa State University | 22,521 | FT | - | 3/9/2010 |
| IA | The University of Iowa | 20,823 | none | F | 3/9/2010 |
| KS | Kansas State University | 23,581 | none | none | 3/11/2010 |
| KS | University of Kansas | 21,322 | TFY | - | 3/11/2010 |
| KY | University of Kentucky | 27,000 | TFY | - | 3/11/2010 |
| KY | Western Kentucky University | 16,947 | none | FTY | 3/11/2010 |
| LA | Louisiana State University | 23,017 | TFY | - | 3/11/2010 |
| LA | University of Louisiana at Lafayette | 16,361 | none | none | 3/11/2010 |
| ME | University of Maine | 9,667 | TF | none | 3/11/2010 |
| ME | University of Southern Maine | 7,870 | TFY | - | 3/11/2010 |
| MD | Towson University | 15,281 | none | none | 3/11/2010 |

| MD | University of Maryland at College Park | 26,475 | F | none | 3/11/2010 |
|----|--|-----------------|------|------|-------------|
| MA | University of Massachusetts Boston | 11,041 | TFY | - | 3/11/2010 |
| MA | University of Massachusetts Lowell | 8,031 | TFY | - | 3/11/2010 |
| MI | Michigan State University | 36,489 | TFY | - | 3/11/2010 |
| MI | University of Michigan Ann Arbor | 38,927 | FY | - | 3/11/2010 |
| MN | Southwest Minnesota State University | 6,114 | TFY | - | 3/11/2010 |
| MN | University of Minnesota Twin Cities | 32,557 | none | FY | 3/11/2010 |
| MS | Mississippi State University | 14,135 | FTY | - | 3/11/2010 |
| MS | University of Mississippi | 13,204 | FTY | - | 3/11/2010 |
| MO | Missouri State University | 17,024 | none | FTY | 3/11/2010 |
| MO | University of Missouri St. Louis | 12,358 | none | F | 3/11/2010 |
| MT | Montana State University | 10,840 | none | none | 3/11/2010 |
| MT | The University of Montana | 12,421 | none | none | 3/11/2010 |
| NE | University of Nebraska-Lincoln | 18,955 | FTY | - | 3/12/2010 |
| NE | University of Nebraska Omaha | 11,327 | none | none | 3/12/2010 |
| NV | Nevada State College | 2,126 | FTY | - | 3/13/2010 |
| NV | University of Nevada Las Vegas | 22,708 | FTY | - | 3/13/2010 |
| NH | Keene State College | 5,147 | none | FTY | 3/13/2010 |
| NH | University of New Hampshire | 12,226 | F | none | 3/13/2010 |
| NJ | Rutgers University | 29,095 | none | none | 3/13/2010 |
| NJ | The College of New Jersey | 5,600 | FT | - | 3/13/2010 |
| NM | New Mexico State University | 14,698 | none | FTY | 3/13/2010 |
| NM | The University of New Mexico | 20,047 | FTY | - | 3/13/2010 |
| NY | State University of New York | 423,371 | FTY | - | 3/13/2010 |
| NY | The City University of New York | 213,293 | none | none | 3/13/2010 |
| NC | North Carolina State University | 23,042 | Υ | none | 3/13/2010 |
| NC | University of North Carolina | 17,981 | FTY | - | 3/13/2010 |
| ND | North Dakota State University | 11,243 | none | F | 3/13/2010 |
| ND | University of North Dakota | 10,440 | FTY | - | 3/13/2010 |
| ОН | Ohio State University | 49,195 | FY | FTY | 3/13/2010 |
| ОН | University of Cincinnati | 30,417 | none | none | 3/13/2010 |
| ОК | Oklahoma State University | 17,849 | none | none | 3/13/2010 |
| OK | University of Central Oklahoma | 14,413 | FT | - | 3/13/2010 |
| OR | Oregon State University | 18,067 | none | F | 3/13/2010 |
| OR | University of Oregon | 16,681 | none | FT | 3/13/2010 |
| PA | Penn State University Park | 38,630 | none | FY | 3/13/2010 |
| PA | University of Pittsburgh | 18,031 | none | none | 3/13/2010 |
| RI | Rhode Island College | 7,601 | F | none | 3/13/2010 |
| RI | University of Rhode Island | 13,000 | FTY | - | 3/13/2010 |
| SC | Clemson University | 14,713 | FTY | _ | 3/13/2010 |
| | University of South Carolina at | = ·,· -3 | · | | -, -5, -5-5 |
| SC | Columbia | 20,494 | FT | - | 3/13/2010 |
| SD | South Dakota State University | 10,532 | FT | - | 3/14/2010 |
| | - | | | | |

| SD | University of South Dakota | 7,098 | none | none | 3/14/2010 |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------|------|------|-----------|
| TN | East Tennessee State University | 11,648 | none | none | 3/14/2010 |
| TN | University of Tennessee | 20,400 | FTY | - | 3/14/2010 |
| TX | Texas A&M University | 38,809 | FTY | - | 3/14/2010 |
| TX | University of Texas at Austin | 39,000 | none | none | 3/14/2010 |
| UT | Utah State University | 13,394 | FTY | - | 3/14/2010 |
| UT | University of Utah | 22,149 | none | none | 3/14/2010 |
| VT | University of Vermont | 10,371 | none | FTY | 3/14/2010 |
| VT | Vermont Technical College | 1,649 | none | none | 3/14/2010 |
| VA | University of Virginia | 14,297 | none | none | 3/14/2010 |
| VA | Virginia Tech | 23,512 | none | F | 3/14/2010 |
| WA | University of Washington Seattle | 29,397 | FY | none | 3/14/2010 |
| WA | Washington State University | 21,726 | TY | none | 3/14/2010 |
| WV | Marshall University | 9,314 | none | TY | 3/14/2010 |
| WV | West Virginia University | 21,720 | FTY | - | 3/14/2010 |
| WI | University of Wisconsin - Madison | 29,153 | FTY | - | 3/14/2010 |
| WI | University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee | 24,333 | none | none | 3/14/2010 |
| WY | Central Wyoming College | 2,160 | none | FT | 3/14/2010 |
| WY | University of Wyoming | 9,544 | FTY | - | 3/14/2010 |
| | | | | | |

F= Facebook T = Twitter

Y =

YouTube

Appendix C: Preliminary Facebook Research

Facebook

| | | | | | | | | Fan | Fav | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----------|-------------|
| State | School | | Fans | Videos | Notes | Links | Albums | Photos | Pages | Events | Discussions |
| AL | University of Alabama | Fan | 26,522 | 39 | 1,118 | 116 | 2 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| AL | Auburn | Fan | 40,078 | 16 | 0 | RSS | 8 | 0 | 14 | 175 past | 0 |
| AK | University of Alaska Anchorage | Group | 1,125 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| AK | University of Alaska Fairbanks | Fan | 2,304 | 10 | 45 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 3 past | 4 |
| ΑZ | University of Arizona | Fan | 28,751 | 35 | 2,017 | 0 | 2 | 133 | 36 | 1 | 0 |
| ΑZ | Arizona State University | Fan | 16,494 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 12 | 7 | 39 | 4 past | 25 |
| AR | University of Arkansas | Fan | 8,323 | 40 | 0 | RSS | 5 | 82 | 20 | 6 past | 7 |
| AR | Arkansas State University | Fan | 1,508 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CA | University of California, Berkeley | Fan | 24,616 | 0 | 0 | RSS | 1 | 134 | 5 | 0 | 25 |
| | California State University, Los | | | | | | | | | | |
| CA | Angeles | Group | 1,294 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| CO | Colorado State University | Fan | 17,937 | 2 | 0 | 96 | 2 | 25 | 19 | 0 | 3 |
| CO | University of Colorado at Boulder | Fan | 5,251 | 6 | 0 | RSS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Central Connecticut State | | | | | | | | | | |
| CT | University | Fan | 2,195 | 0 | 77 | 34 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 5 past | 2 |
| CT | University of Connecticut | Fan | 227 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| DE | Delaware State University | Fan | 2,493 | 3 | 150 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 7 |
| DE | University of Delaware | Fan | 9,036 | 1 | 0 | 92 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 1 |
| FL | Florida State University | Fan | 26,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 35 | 9 | 0 | 8 |
| FL | University of Florida | Fan | 2,873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| GA | Georgia Institute of Technology | Fan | 9,011 | 5 | 2 | 102 | 4 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| GA | University of Georgia | Fan | 17,235 | 4 | 616 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| HI | University of Hawaii at Manoa | Fan | 4,722 | 0 | 696 | RSS | 17 | 11 | 21 | 10 | 7 |
| HI | University of Hawaii at Hilo | Fan | 31 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 0 |
| ID | Boise State University | Fan | 2,641 | 0 | 249 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| ID | University of Idaho | none | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| IL | Southwestern Illinois College | Fan | 958 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
|-------|---|----------|---------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|----|--------------|----|
| IL | University of Illinois at Chicago | Fan | 3,447 | 1 | 2 | RSS | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2 |
| IN | Indiana State University | Fan | 2,845 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 20 | 7 | 2 | 6 |
| IN | Indiana University Bloomington | Fan | 54,043 | 2 | 0 | RSS | 7 | 9 | 35 | 7 past | 15 |
| IA | Iowa State University | Fan | 2,434 | 4 | 1 | RSS | 2 | 3 | 15 | 6 past | 1 |
| IA | The University of Iowa | Fan | 5,839 | 7 | 84 | RSS | 6 | 5 | 66 | 2 past | 1 |
| KS | Kansas State University | Fan | 24,621 | 0 | 0 | RSS | 48 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 23 |
| KS | University of Kansas | Fan | 78,114 | 31 | 2 | 93 | 23 | 50 | 93 | 0 | 5 |
| KY | University of Kentucky | Fan | 47,195 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 1 past | 0 |
| KY | Western Kentucky University | Profile | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LA | Louisiana State University | Fan | 155,631 | 11 | 77 | 745 | 19 | 143 | 67 | 55 past | 8 |
| | University of Louisiana at | | | | | | | | | | |
| LA | Lafayette | Fan | 539 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ME | University of Maine | Fan | 478 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 past | 0 |
| ME | University of Southern Maine | Fan | 1,808 | 4 | 198 | 126 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 past | 4 |
| MD | Towson University | Fan | 4,593 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| | University of Maryland at College | | | | | | | | | | |
| MD | Park | Fan | 17,782 | 8 | 305 | 49 | 3 | 53 | 4 | 1 | 20 |
| | University of Massachusetts | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA | Boston | Fan | 1,840 | 3 | 1 | 247 | 4 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 6 |
| | University of Massachusetts | F | 4.000 | 420 | 422 | 0 | 47 | 10 | 0 | 272 | 0 |
| MA | Lowell | Fan | 1,869 | 138 | 122 | 0 | 17 | 10 | 8 | 273 past | 0 |
| MI | Michigan State University | Fan - | 49,768 | 4 | 5 | 252 | 30 | 121 | 96 | 0 | 0 |
| MI | University of Michigan Ann Arbor | Fan | 100,914 | 72 | 0 | 79 | 3 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 60 |
| MN | Southwest Minnesota State | Fan | 679 | 2 | 0 | RSS | 1 | 0 | 0 | C nost | 1 |
| IVIIN | University University of Minnesota Twin | Fan | 0/9 | 2 | U | K33 | 1 | 0 | U | 6 past | 1 |
| MN | Cities | Fan | 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MS | Mississippi State University | Fan | 20,342 | 37 | 0 | RSSS | 37 | 20 | 21 | 0 | 2 |
| MS | University of Mississippi | Fan | 8,248 | 0 | 2 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 16 past | 3 |
| MO | Missouri State University | _ | 9,839 | 24 | 0 | 123 | 2 | 13 | 50 | 10 past 0 | 0 |
| | • | Fan | | | | | | | | | |
| MO | University of Missouri St. Louis | Fan | 177 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 past | 0 |

| MT | Montana State University | Fan | 2,846 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 74 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
|----|---------------------------------|-----|--------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|---------|----|
| MT | The University of Montana | Fan | 4,807 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| NE | University of Nebraska-Lincoln | Fan | 8,344 | 12 | 6 | 164 | 9 | 23 | 19 | 1 | 2 |
| NE | University of Nebraska Omaha | Fan | 1,965 | 15 | 385 | 381 | 8 | 23 | 4 | 2 past | 1 |
| NV | Nevada State College | Fan | 241 | 0 | 2 | 42 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 past | 1 |
| NV | University of Nevada Las Vegas | Fan | 763 | 2 | 14 | RSS | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| NH | Keene State College | Fan | 3,628 | 4 | 9 | 37 | 4 | 18 | 7 | 3 past | 1 |
| NH | University of New Hampshire | Fan | 5,535 | 17 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 37 | 18 | 9 past | 1 |
| NJ | Rutgers University | Fan | 2,549 | 22 | 1 | 160 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 2 past | 7 |
| NJ | The College of New Jersey | Fan | 4,328 | 6 | 0 | RSS | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 past | 0 |
| NM | New Mexico State University | Fan | 5,645 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| NM | The University of New Mexico | Fan | 6,092 | 9 | 2 | 298 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 29 past | 14 |
| NY | State University of New York | Fan | 3,354 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 15 | 11 | 31 | 1 | 10 |
| NY | The City University of New York | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NC | North Carolina State University | Fan | 22,428 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| NC | University of North Carolina | Fan | 20,737 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| ND | North Dakota State University | Fan | 316 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 1 |
| ND | University of North Dakota | Fan | 6,021 | 8 | 0 | RSS | 14 | 24 | 18 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1,255 | |
| ОН | Ohio State University | Fan | 65,391 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 15 | 22 | past | 30 |
| ОН | University of Cincinnati | Fan | 35,799 | 0 | 0 | 218 | 2 | 41 | 2 | 30 | 1 |
| OK | Oklahoma State University | Fan | 30,857 | 5 | 27 | RSS | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| OK | University of Central Oklahoma | Fan | 6,346 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 64 | 13 | 8 past | 1 |
| OR | Oregon State University | Fan | 20,870 | 0 | 242 | 0 | 5 | 166 | 30 | 19 past | 7 |
| OR | University of Oregon | Fan | 828 | 12 | 0 | 197 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 3 past | 0 |
| PA | Penn State University Park | Fan | 890 | 19 | 0 | 43 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 past | 0 |
| PA | University of Pittsburgh | Fan | 7,408 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 past | 8 |
| RI | Rhode Island College | Fan | 2,621 | 2 | 0 | RSS | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| RI | University of Rhode Island | Fan | 9,353 | 7 | 34 | 225 | 27 | 5 | 9 | 13 past | 0 |
| SC | Clemson University | Fan | 20,319 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 19 |
| SC | University of South Carolina at | Fan | 16,263 | 21 | 78 | RSS | 5 | 30 | 11 | 18 past | 3 |

| | Columbia | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----|---------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----------|-----|
| SD | South Dakota State University | Fan | 6,691 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 8 past | 11 |
| SD | University of South Dakota | Fan | 2,098 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| TN | East Tennessee State University | Fan | 3,717 | 15 | 13 | 92 | 6 | 48 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| TN | University of Tennessee | Fan | 53,042 | 10 | 0 | 334 | 6 | 28 | 10 | 24 past | 0 |
| TX | Texas A&M University | Fan | 170,026 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 20 | 518 | 32 | 315 past | 72 |
| TX | University of Texas at Austin | Fan | 110,053 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 2 | 4 | 66 | 1 past | 0 |
| UT | Utah State University | Fan | 9,041 | 15 | 7 | RSS | 6 | 5 | 10 | 25 past | 4 |
| UT | University of Utah | Fan | 23,787 | 42 | 43 | RSS | 19 | 97 | 30 | 29 past | 222 |
| VT | University of Vermont | Fan | 4,212 | 0 | 242 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| VT | Vermont Technical College | Fan | 817 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 60 | 1 | 1 past | 0 |
| VA | University of Virginia | Fan | 21,051 | 2 | 0 | RSS | 3 | 75 | 12 | 11 past | 16 |
| | | | | | | Α | | | | | |
| VA | Virginia Tech | Fan | 27,718 | 11 | 0 | LOT | 2 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| WA | University of Washington Seattle | Fan | 23,111 | 8 | 24 | RSS | 6 | 214 | 39 | 33 past | 0 |
| WA | Washington State University | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WV | Marshall University | Fan | 9,035 | 8 | 0 | 36 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 3 past | 6 |
| WV | West Virginia University | Fan | 57,040 | 36 | 10 | 91 | 13 | 187 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| | University of Wisconsin - | | | | | | | | | | |
| WI | Madison | Fan | 20,980 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 1 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of Wisconsin - | | | | | | | | | | |
| WI | Milwaukee | Fan | 2,499 | 16 | 0 | 194 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 83 past | 3 |
| WY | Central Wyoming College | Fan | 522 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| WY | University of Wyoming | Fan | 722 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 2 past | 0 |

Appendix D: Preliminary Twitter Research

Twitter

| State | School | | Following | Followers | Listed | Tweet | # | RT/@ |
|-------|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|----|------|
| AL | University of Alabama | UofAlabama | 43 | 2,486 | 104 | 869 | 0 | 0 |
| AL | Auburn | AuburnU | 14 | 6,557 | 184 | 1,294 | 2 | 0 |
| AK | University of Alaska Anchorage | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AK | University of Alaska Fairbanks | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ΑZ | University of Arizona | UofA | 126 | 5,089 | 169 | 1,183 | 0 | 0 |
| ΑZ | Arizona State University | ASU | 11,296 | 11,594 | 293 | 1,134 | 2 | У |
| AR | University of Arkansas | ArkRazorbacks | 69 | 5,027 | 167 | 6,416 | 0 | 0 |
| AR | Arkansas State University | ASUJonesboro | 11 | 990 | 37 | 991 | 0 | 0 |
| CA | University of California, Berkeley | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 |
| CA | California State University, Los Angeles | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 |
| CO | Colorado State University | ColoradoStateU | 692 | 709 | 48 | 55 | 0 | У |
| CO | University of Colorado at Boulder | mycuboulder | 76 | 872 | 26 | 633 | 0 | У |
| CT | Central Connecticut State University | CCSU | 31 | 165 | 15 | 10 | 0 | У |
| CT | University of Connecticut | uconnadmissions | 0 | 45 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| DE | Delaware State University | DelStateUniv | 5 | 105 | 4 | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| DE | University of Delaware | UDAdmissions | 36 | 346 | 22 | 153 | 0 | У |
| FL | Florida State University | *sports accts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FL | University of Florida | UFAdmissions | 20 | 348 | 21 | 46 | 0 | У |
| GA | Georgia Institute of Technology | Georgia_Tech | 132 | 3,348 | 152 | 365 | 0 | У |
| GA | University of Georgia | universityofga | 1 | 1,249 | 62 | 13 | 2 | 0 |
| HI | University of Hawaii at Manoa | UHManoa | 2,149 | 5,809 | 233 | 658 | 0 | У |
| HI | University of Hawaii at Hilo | uhhadvise | 41 | 110 | 11 | 320 | 0 | 0 |
| ID | Boise State University | boisestatelive | 2,928 | 2,684 | 81 | 1,185 | 0 | 0 |
| ID | University of Idaho | uidaho | 142 | 577 | 40 | 301 | 2 | У |
| IL | Southwestern Illinois College | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IL | University of Illinois at Chicago | UICCareerSrvcs | 452 | 820 | 52 | 304 | 1 | 0 |

| IN | Indiana State University | indianastate | 31 | 615 | 21 | 228 | 0 | у |
|----|--|------------------------|------|-------|-----|-------|----|--------|
| IN | Indiana University Bloomington | IUBloomington | 85 | 8,549 | 273 | 902 | 0 | У |
| IA | Iowa State University | IowaStateUNews | 190 | 2,161 | 110 | 532 | 0 | У |
| IA | The University of Iowa | uiowa | 761 | 4,146 | 189 | 1,000 | 1 | У |
| KS | Kansas State University | k state news | 38 | 1,529 | 93 | 1,018 | 1 | У |
| KS | University of Kansas | K_State_News KUNews | 2 | 2,796 | 169 | 334 | 0 | 0 |
| KY | University of Kentucky | universityofky | 115 | 2,750 | 78 | 474 | 0 | |
| KY | Western Kentucky University | WKUAdmissions | 20 | 2,334 | 14 | 164 | 0 | у О |
| LA | Louisiana State University | LSUNews | 63 | 3,230 | 97 | 1,368 | 0 | У |
| LA | University of Louisiana at Lafayette | LSOINEWS | 0 | 3,230 | 0 | 1,308 | 0 | у О |
| ME | University of Maine | UMaineNews | 99 | 725 | 51 | 1,366 | 0 | 0 |
| ME | University of Southern Maine | USouthernMaine | 133 | 473 | 29 | 504 | 0 | 0 |
| MD | Towson University | TowsonUNews | 573 | 1,757 | 84 | 706 | 0 | |
| MD | University of Maryland at College Park | UofMaryland | 1 | 2,956 | 133 | 2,103 | 0 | у О |
| | | • | | | | - | | |
| MA | University of Massachusetts Boston | umassboston | 625 | 628 | 39 | 352 | 2 | У |
| MA | University of Massachusetts Lowell | umasslowell | 42 | 544 | 23 | 390 | 2+ | У |
| MI | Michigan State University | michiganstateu | 74 | 842 | 81 | 341 | 1 | У |
| MI | University of Michigan Ann Arbor | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MN | Southwest Minnesota State University | smsualumni | 13 | 102 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| MN | University of Minnesota Twin Cities | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MS | Mississippi State University | msstate | 0 | 1,039 | 40 | 167 | 0 | 0 |
| MS | University of Mississippi | univms | 8 | 1,707 | 52 | 116 | 3 | 0 |
| MO | Missouri State University | missouristate | 21 | 1,942 | 60 | 768 | 4 | У |
| MO | University of Missouri St. Louis | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MT | Montana State University | AdmissionsMSU | 132 | 159 | 10 | 74 | 1 | У |
| MT | The University of Montana | GetYourGrizOn | 0 | 5 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| NE | University of Nebraska-Lincoln | UNLNews | 52 | 656 | 56 | 553 | 1 | У |
| NE | University of Nebraska Omaha | unomaha | 1394 | 1,365 | 65 | 1,652 | 0 | 0 |
| NV | Nevada State College | NevadaState | 9 | 39 | 4 | 71 | 0 | 0 |
| NV | University of Nevada Las Vegas | UNLVNews | 108 | 1,215 | 50 | 356 | 1 | У |
| NH | Keene State College | ksc_web | 17 | 175 | 9 | 22 | 0 | у |
| | • | _ | | _ | _ | | | , |

| NH | University of New Hampshire | thenewhampshire | 54 | 1,059 | 57 | 635 | 0 | У |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----|---|
| NJ | Rutgers University | ScarletKnights | 0 | 692 | 18 | 4,645 | 0 | 0 |
| NJ | The College of New Jersey | TCNJ | 15 | 590 | 28 | 261 | 0 | 0 |
| NM | New Mexico State University | nmsu | 730 | 1,138 | 59 | 1,904 | 1 | У |
| NM | The University of New Mexico | UNM | 4285 | 4,421 | 105 | 531 | 1 | У |
| NY | State University of New York | GenerationSUNY | 2,000 | 1,250 | 82 | 1,103 | 1 | У |
| NY | The City University of New York | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NC | North Carolina State University | NCSU | 204 | 2,467 | 163 | 1,075 | 1 | У |
| NC | University of North Carolina | Carolina_News | 177 | 1,887 | 120 | 1,034 | 1 | У |
| ND | North Dakota State University | NDSU | 483 | 1,608 | 61 | 945 | 0 | 0 |
| ND | University of North Dakota | myUND | 427 | 1,011 | 50 | 748 | 1 | У |
| ОН | Ohio State University | OhioState | 2,799 | 3,270 | 176 | 989 | 0 | У |
| ОН | University of Cincinnati | proudlycincy | 635 | 478 | 28 | 578 | 1 | У |
| ОК | Oklahoma State University | okstatenews | 1,970 | 2,172 | 76 | 230 | 3 | У |
| ОК | University of Central Oklahoma | UCOBronchos | 0 | 1,004 | 32 | 166 | 0 | У |
| OR | Oregon State University | oregonstateuniv | 1,605 | 2,257 | 143 | 1,208 | 1 | У |
| OR | University of Oregon | BeAnOregonDuck | 1,113 | 1,068 | 57 | 725 | 10 | У |
| PA | Penn State University Park | peenstatelive | 0 | 6,223 | 199 | 1,922 | 0 | 0 |
| PA | University of Pittsburgh | PittTweet | 917 | 677 | 43 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| RI | Rhode Island College | RICtalk | 0 | 91 | 2 | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| RI | University of Rhode Island | URINews | 59 | 1,359 | 41 | 705 | 0 | У |
| SC | Clemson University | ClemsonNews | 526 | 1,044 | 51 | 360 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of South Carolina at | | | | | | | |
| SC | Columbia | UofSCnews | 461 | 2,883 | 114 | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| SD | South Dakota State University | SDState | 9 | 488 | 12 | 192 | 2 | 0 |
| SD | University of South Dakota | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TN | East Tennessee State University | easttnstateu | 313 | 618 | 30 | 253 | 2 | У |
| TN | University of Tennessee | UTKnoxville | 1,565 | 2,663 | 107 | 289 | 1 | У |
| TX | Texas A&M University | TAMUTalk | 79 | 4,108 | 176 | 2,103 | 1 | 0 |
| TX | University of Texas at Austin | UTAustin | 124 | 2,931 | 188 | 343 | 2 | У |
| UT | Utah State University | USUAggies | 554 | 485 | 24 | 313 | 0 | У |

| UT | University of Utah | uutah | 124 | 1,568 | 93 | 535 | 0 | 0 |
|----|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|---|---|
| VT | University of Vermont | uvmvermont | 54 | 913 | 50 | 153 | 1 | у |
| VT | Vermont Technical College | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VA | University of Virginia | UVA | 1,166 | 3,447 | 158 | 2,322 | 1 | У |
| VA | Virginia Tech | vtnews | 47 | 4,067 | 155 | 929 | 0 | У |
| WA | University of Washington Seattle | UWSportsNews | 57 | 5,364 | 248 | 5,324 | 1 | У |
| WA | Washington State University | WSUPullman | 1,329 | 1,519 | 106 | 2,941 | 3 | У |
| WV | Marshall University | marshallu | 138 | 479 | 20 | 465 | 0 | 0 |
| WV | West Virginia University | WestVirginiaU | 41 | 2,243 | 75 | 475 | 5 | У |
| WI | University of Wisconsin - Madison | UWMadisonNews | 429 | 3,196 | 222 | 2,656 | 2 | У |
| WI | University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee | uwm | 4 | 1,897 | 77 | 877 | 0 | 0 |
| WY | Central Wyoming College | CentralWY | 99 | 129 | 11 | 182 | 0 | У |
| WY | University of Wyoming | discoveruw | 25 | 85 | 8 | 39 | 0 | У |

Appendix E: Preliminary YouTube Research

YouTube

| | | | | | | | | | Channel |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|----------|
| State | School University of | C Views | U Views | Joined | Last Act 13 hrs | Subscribers | Subscriptions | Friends | Comments |
| AL | Alabama | 14,647 | 45,026 | 1/3/2007 | ago | 237 | 0 | 76 | 10 |
| AL | Auburn | 71,222 | 480,353 | 9/20/2006 | 1 wk ago | 1,045 | 7 | 0 | 60 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| AK | Alaska Anchorage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AK | University of Alaska Fairbanks | 2,927 | 19,131 | 2/7/2007 | 3 hrs ago | 56 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| AK | University of | 2,327 | 19,131 | 2///2007 | 3 III 3 agu | 30 | U | 12 | U |
| ΑZ | Arizona | 29,664 | 269,320 | 11/12/2005 | 2 wks ago | 710 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Arizona State | | | | 5 days | | | | |
| ΑZ | University | 37,854 | 418,415 | 1/1/2006 | ago | 913 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| AR | Arkansas | 3,837 | 8,786 | 1/10/2008 | 6 hrs ago | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Arkansas State | | | | | | | | |
| AR | University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| | California, | | | - /- / | 23 hrs | | | _ | |
| CA | Berkeley | 3,301,383 | 5,130,912 | 5/2/2006 | ago | 37970 | 11 | 0 | 632 |
| | California State | | | | | | | | |
| | University, Los | | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 |
| CA | Angeles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| СО | Colorado State | 977 | 2,927 | 2/17/2009 | 2 hrs aga | 24 | 24 | 0 | 3 |
| CO | University University of | 977 | 2,927 | 2/17/2009 | 3 hrs ago | 24 | 24 | U | 3 |
| | Colorado at | | | | | | | | |
| СО | Boulder | 2,607 | 14,163 | 1/5/2009 | 5 mo ago | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CO | Central | 2,007 | 14,103 | 1/3/2003 | Jillo ago | 37 | U | U | O |
| | Connecticut State | | | | | | | | |
| СТ | University | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - | , | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ |

| | University of | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|-----|----|----|----|
| СТ | Connecticut | 15436 | 4,444 | 7/31/2007 | 6 hrs ago | 107 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Ci | Delaware State | 15450 | 7,777 | 775172007 | o mo ago | 107 | J | 3 | Ū |
| DE | University | 524 | 394 | 3/24/2009 | 2 mo ago | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| - | University of | 32. | 33 . | 3,2 1,2003 | 2 1110 050 | _ | ŭ | Ü | _ |
| DE | Delaware | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Florida State | | _ | | | - | _ | - | |
| FL | University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| FL | Florida | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Georgia Institute | | | | | | | | |
| GA | of Technology | 20,731 | 79,912 | 8/7/2006 | 1 wk ago | 329 | 2 | 0 | 13 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| GA | Georgia | 8,868 | 25,244 | 11/1/2007 | 1 wk ago | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| HI | Hawaii at Manoa | 1,085 | 8,828 | 10/8/2007 | I hr ago | 23 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| HI | Hawaii at Hilo | 238 | 1,102 | 1/18/2008 | 2 wks ago | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Boise State | | | - 1 1 | | | _ | _ | _ |
| ID | University | 6,852 | 7,742 | 3/27/2007 | 3 wks ago | 35 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| ID | University of Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Southwestern | | | | | | | | |
| IL | Illinois College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | - / / | | | _ | | |
| IL | Illinois at Chicago | 8,704 | 77,293 | 9/26/2006 | 1 wk ago | 56 | 0 | 14 | 1 |
| 181 | Indiana State | 4.005 | 0.602 | 7/25/2000 | 6 days | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IN | University | 1,965 | 8,682 | 7/25/2008 | ago | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| INI | Indiana University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IN | Bloomington Iowa State | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 5 days | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IA | University | 2,149 | 12,187 | 2/20/2009 | ago | 41 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| IA | The University of | 2,149 | 12,107 | 2/20/2009 | 5 days | 41 | U | U | 1 |
| IA | lowa | 13,501 | 28,739 | 11/8/2007 | ago | 80 | 30 | 0 | 3 |
| KS | Kansas State | 14,366 | 59,458 | 3/24/2006 | 1 day ago | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| KO | ומווסמס שנמנפ | 14,300 | 33,430 | 3/24/2000 | I day ago | U | 22 | U | U |

| | University University of | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| KS | Kansas | 78,861 | 444,876 | 10/30/2005 | 8 hrs ago | 944 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | . 0,002 | ,676 | _0,00,_000 | 5 5 4.85 | • | | · · | · · |
| KY | Kentucky | 23,760 | 31,952 | 1/24/2008 | 1 wk ago | 89 | 0 | 46 | 0 |
| | Western Kentucky | | | | 2 days | | | | |
| KY | University | 293 | 1,985 | 1/15/2009 | ago | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Louisiana State | | | | | | | | |
| LA | University | 8,506 | 36,636 | 12/28/2005 | 1 day ago | 114 | 3 | 19 | 11 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| | Louisiana at | | | | | | | | |
| LA | Lafayette | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| ME | Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| ME | Southern Maine | 538 | 1,109 | 1/24/2008 | 1 mo ago | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MD | Towson University | 0 | 0 | 1/0/1900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| | Maryland at | | | | | | | | |
| MD | College Park | 32,330 | 80,241 | 6/21/2007 | 2 wks ago | 2 | 219 | 4 | 5 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| | Massachusetts | | | | 3 days | | | | |
| MA | Boston | 16,074 | 45,357 | 1/12/2007 | ago | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| | Massachusetts | | | | | | | | |
| MA | Lowell | 6,100 | 19,256 | 11/10/2006 | 1 day ago | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Michigan State | | | | | | | | |
| MI | University | 26,122 | 91,672 | 6/20/2008 | 7 hrs ago | 445 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| | Michigan Ann | | | | 11 hrs | | | | |
| MI | Arbor | 51,154 | 45,971 | 12/28/2005 | ago | 331 | 32 | 0 | 11 |
| | Southwest | | | | | | | | |
| | Minnesota State | | | - 1 1 | | | | | |
| MN | University | 2,361 | 4,666 | 3/21/2007 | 1 day ago | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| | University of Minnesota Twin | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|--------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----|----|----|----|
| MN | Cities | 2,124 | 1,994 | 1/28/2009 | 1 mo ago | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | Mississippi State | | | | | | | | |
| MS | University | 514 | 0 | 8/20/2009 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| MS | Mississippi | 9,060 | 60,264 | 5/12/2008 | 1 wk ago | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Missouri State | | | | | | | | |
| MO | University | 30,850 | 152,980 | 12/20/2006 | 8 hrs ago | 287 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| MO | Missouri St. Louis | 138 | 180 | 9/7/2006 | 1 mo ago | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Montana State | | | | | | | | |
| MT | University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | The University of | | | | | | | | |
| MT | Montana | 2,762 | 12,066 | 12/8/2006 | 1 wk ago | 50 | 1 | 11 | 7 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| NE | Nebraska-Lincoln | 3,298 | 8,437 | 7/14/2006 | 1 mo ago | 43 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| NE | Nebraska Omaha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Nevada State | | | | | | | | |
| NV | College | 153 | 1,804 | 10/7/2008 | 1 day ago | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| NV | Nevada Las Vegas | 1,578 | 4,731 | 3/30/2006 | 1 wk ago | 40 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| | Keene State | | | - 4 4 | | | _ | | _ |
| NH | College | 3,923 | 19,495 | 9/18/2008 | 1 mo ago | 47 | 5 | 3 | 0 |
| | University of New | | | - 1 1 | | | _ | | _ |
| NH | Hampshire | 5,619 | 45,047 | 2/21/2008 | 1 wk ago 17 hrs | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NJ | Rutgers University | 5,355 | 50,057 | 3/24/2006 | ago | 159 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | The College of | | | | 2 days | | | | |
| NJ | New Jersey | 3,045 | 38,976 | 6/16/2008 | ago | 18 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | New Mexico State | · | • | | _ | | | | |
| NM | University | 23,889 | 202,737 | 5/8/2007 | 1 day ago | 359 | 0 | 96 | 10 |
| NM | The University of | 15,230 | 66,961 | 11/15/2007 | 1 day ago | 175 | 19 | 0 | 8 |
| | • | | | | | | | | |

| | New Mexico | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|------|----|----|----|
| | State University of | | | | 3 days | | | | |
| NY | New York | 4,526 | 2,976 | 9/3/2009 | ago | 49 | 42 | 26 | 2 |
| | The City University | | | | 4 days | | | | |
| NY | of New York | 15,798 | 50,596 | 1/23/2007 | ago | 239 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | North Carolina | | | | 17 hrs | | | | |
| NC | State University | 68,446 | 269,566 | 4/1/2006 | ago | 685 | 23 | 0 | 30 |
| | University of North | | | | 2 days | | | | |
| NC | Carolina | 104,344 | 465,035 | 12/15/2006 | ago | 1451 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | North Dakota State | | | | | | | | |
| ND | University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of North | | | | | | | | |
| ND | Dakota | 9,021 | 32,053 | 1/16/2007 | 3 wks ago | 61 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ohio State | | | | | | | | |
| ОН | University | 55,297 | 131,096 | 9/19/2006 | 1 day ago | 742 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| ОН | Cincinnati | 10,984 | 28,962 | 6/26/2008 | 1 day ago | 114 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Oklahoma State | | | | | | | | |
| OK | University | 54,700 | 180,279 | 7/30/2008 | 1 day ago | 374 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| | University of | | | | 3 days | | | | |
| OK | Central Oklahoma | 3,072 | 10,514 | 5/6/2008 | ago | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Oregon State | | | | 2 days | | | | |
| OR | University | 45,954 | 174,593 | 5/23/2008 | ago | 697 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| | University of | | | . / / | 5 days | | _ | _ | _ |
| OR | Oregon | 32,998 | 434,286 | 4/24/2007 | ago | 683 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Penn State | | | - / / | | | _ | _ | _ |
| PA | University Park | 1,337 | 22,488 | 9/22/2009 | 1 mo ago | 18 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| PA | Pittsburgh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D.I | Rhode Island | FFC | 0 | 2/2/2010 | 4 1 | 4.6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| RI | College | 556 | 0 | 2/3/2010 | 1 wk ago | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| DI | University of | 46.506 | 67.640 | 4 /5 /2000 | 10 hrs | 121 | 0 | 0 | • |
| RI | Rhode Island | 16,506 | 67,648 | 1/5/2009 | ago | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SC | Clemson University | 18,787 | 79,496 | 9/20/2006 | 1 wk ago | 194 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | University of South Carolina at | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----|----|----|----|
| SC | Columbia South Dakota State | 511 | 0 | 2/21/2006 | 3 wks ago | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| SD | University University of South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SD | Dakota East Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TN | State University University of | 4,359 | 21,057 | 4/28/2008 | 1 day ago | 42 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| TN | Tennessee Texas A&M | 26,042 | 479,781 | 2/22/2008 | 1 mo ago 3 days | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TX | University University of Texas | 36,170 | 109,120 | 3/22/2007 | ago 2 days | 451 | 20 | 0 | 10 |
| TX | at Austin Utah State | 11,275 | 97,436 | 7/21/2008 | ago 3 days | 509 | 11 | 8 | 8 |
| UT | University | 5,803 | 88,310 | 11/13/2007 | ago 6 days | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UT | University of Utah University of | 13,943 | 73,590 | 3/4/2008 | ago | 180 | 5 | 0 | 4 |
| VT | Vermont Vermont Technical | 3,325 | 4,658 | 5/14/2009 | 2 wks ago | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| VT | College University of | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 5 days | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VA | Virginia | 20,619 | 29,997 | 9/18/2006 | ago 2 days | 605 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VA | Virginia Tech University of | 67,862 | 334,554 | 11/26/2006 | ago | 627 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | Washington | | | | 3 days | | | | |
| WA | Seattle Washington State | 28,340 | 65,849 | 7/12/2006 | ago 3 days | 271 | 32 | 24 | 11 |
| WA | University Marshall | 10,170 | 73,836 | 9/20/2007 | ago 2 days | 142 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| WV | University | 17,193 | 80,738 | 6/5/2008 | ago | 121 | 80 | 3 | 0 |

| | West Virginia | | | | 26 min | | | | |
|----|-----------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-----|---|---|---|
| WV | University | 41,308 | 334,936 | 7/19/2006 | ago | 459 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| | Wisconsin - | | | | 4 days | | | | |
| WI | Madison | 13,816 | 15,569 | 9/28/2006 | ago | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| | Wisconsin - | | | | | | | | |
| WI | Milwaukee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Central Wyoming | | | | | | | | |
| WY | College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | University of | | | | | | | | |
| WY | Wyoming | 3,058 | 9,085 | 5/28/2009 | 3 mo ago | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

VITA

MEGAN L. FULLER

Personal Data: Date of Birth: November 1, 1986

Marital Status: Single

Education: Public Schools, Knoxville, Tennessee

B.S. Computer Science, Cum Laude, East Tennessee State

University, Johnson City, Tennessee 2009

M.S. Computer Science, East Tennessee State

University, Johnson City, Tennessee 2011

Professional Experience: Graduate Assistant, East Tennessee State University,

College of Business and Technology 2009 - 2011

System Administrator Intern, Johnson City, Tennessee 2010 - 2011

Website Developer, Camp Directory Online, Johnson City,

Tennessee 2009 - 2011

Honors and Awards: Who's Who Among Students in American

Universities and Colleges

Sigma Alpha Lambda

Upsilon Pi Epsilon Honor Society